Abilify

Products Affected

- Abilify ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, Tourette's Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A Documented diagnosis of Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, or Tourette's Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR A DIAGNOSIS OF BIPOLAR DISORDER OR SCHIZOPHRENIA: A documented step through one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) or Latuda. FOR ALL OTHER DIAGNOSIS: A documented step through one month of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Abilify

Products Affected

- Abilify ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, Tourette's Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A Documented diagnosis of Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, or Tourette's Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Abilify

Products Affected

- Abilify ORAL SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, Tourette's Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A Documented diagnosis of Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, or Tourette's Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR A DIAGNOSIS OF BIPOLAR DISORDER OR SCHIZOPHRENIA: A documented step through one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) or Latuda. FOR ALL OTHER DIAGNOSIS: A documented step through one month of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone)
QL Criteria	30 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Abilify Discmelt

Products Affected

- Abilify Discmelt

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, Tourette's Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A Documented diagnosis of Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, or Tourette's Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR A DIAGNOSIS OF BIPOLAR DISORDER OR SCHIZOPHRENIA: A documented step through one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) or Latuda. FOR ALL OTHER DIAGNOSIS: A documented step through one month of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Abilify Discmelt

Products Affected

- Abilify Discmelt

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, Tourette's Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A Documented diagnosis of Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, or Tourette's Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Absorica

Products Affected

- Absorica

ST Criteria	Documented step through ONE GENERIC ORAL ANTIBIOTIC prescribed for treatment of acne (i.e., MINOCYCLINE OR DOXYCYCLINE)
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Abstral

Products Affected

- Abstral

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))

ST Criteria	Documented trial or intolerance to two (2) immediate-release opioids (morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone) AND fentanyl citrate lozenge
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acamprosate Calcium

Products Affected

- Acamprosate Calcium

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek Active

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek Active

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek Aviva

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek Aviva IN VITRO STRIP

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek Aviva Plus

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek Aviva Plus

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek Aviva Plus

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek Aviva Plus IN VITRO

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek Compact Plus

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek Compact Plus

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek Compact Plus Care

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek Compact Plus Care

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek Multiclix Lancet Dev

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek Multiclix Lancet Dev

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek Nano SmartView

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek Nano SmartView

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek SmartView

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek SmartView

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accu-Chek Voicemate

Products Affected

- Accu-Chek Voicemate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accutrend Glucose

Products Affected

- Accutrend Glucose

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aciphex

Products Affected

- Aciphex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 2 generic PPI or OTC (i.e. omeprazole, pantoprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, Prevacid 24H, Nexium)
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AcipHex Sprinkle

Products Affected

- AcipHex Sprinkle

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required). In addition for approval the following criteria must also be met: Documentation of an inability to swallow tablets/capsules.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 2 generic PPI or OTC (i.e. omeprazole, pantoprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, Prevacid 24H, Nexium)
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acitretin

Products Affected

- Acitretin

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actemra

Products Affected

- Actemra SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Actemra.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Actemra.html
QL Criteria	4 SYRINGES Per 28 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actemra

Products Affected

- Actemra INTRAVENOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Actemra.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Actemra.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actiq

Products Affected

- Actiq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))

ST Criteria	Documented trial or intolerance to two (2) immediate-release opioids including morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone
QL Criteria	4 loz Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Activella

Products Affected

- Activella

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actonel

Products Affected

- Actonel ORAL TABLET 5 MG, 30 MG

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actonel

Products Affected

- Actonel ORAL TABLET 35 MG

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actonel

Products Affected

- Actonel ORAL TABLET 150 MG

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
QL Criteria	0.04 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actoplus Met

Products Affected

- Actoplus Met

QL Criteria	2 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actoplus met XR

Products Affected

- Actoplus met XR

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actos

Products Affected

- Actos

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acura Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Acura Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adalat CC

Products Affected

- Adalat CC ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adalat CC

Products Affected

- Adalat CC ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 90 MG, 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adcirca

Products Affected

- Adcirca

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adderall

Products Affected

- Adderall

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adderall XR

Products Affected

- Adderall XR

ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adefovir Dipivoxil

Products Affected

- Adefovir Dipivoxil

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adempas

Products Affected

- Adempas

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adrenaclick

Products Affected

- Adrenaclick INJECTION

QL Criteria	1 DEVI Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advair Diskus

Products Affected

- Advair Diskus INHALATION AEROSOL POWDER, BREATH ACTIVATED 100-50 MCG/DOSE, 250-50 MCG/DOSE

QL Criteria	1 diskus Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advair Diskus

Products Affected

- Advair Diskus INHALATION AEROSOL
  POWDER, BREATH ACTIVATED
  500-50 MCG/DOSE

QL Criteria	2 diskus Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advair HFA

Products Affected

- Advair HFA

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advance Intuition Meter

Products Affected

- Advance Intuition Meter

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advance Intuition Test

Products Affected

- Advance Intuition Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advate

Products Affected

- Advate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advicor

Products Affected

- Advicor ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 500-20 MG, 1000-40 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advicor

Products Affected

- Advicor ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 750-20 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advicor

Products Affected

- Advicor ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 1000-20 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advocate Blood Glucose Monitor

Products Affected

- Advocate Blood Glucose Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advocate Duo

Products Affected

- Advocate Duo DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advocate Redi-Code

Products Affected

- Advocate Redi-Code DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advocate Redi-Code

Products Affected

- Advocate Redi-Code IN VITRO

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advocate Redi-Code+

Products Affected

- Advocate Redi-Code+

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advocate Redi-Code+ Test

Products Affected

- Advocate Redi-Code+ Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advocate Test

Products Affected

- Advocate Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adynovate

Products Affected

- Adynovate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adzenys XR-ODT

Products Affected

- Adzenys XR-ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of a diagnosis of either adult ADHD or of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment and documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment)
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aerospan

Products Affected

- Aerospan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy. Medical Exception for Flovent Diskus and Flovent HFA: Covered for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of ASMANEX AND QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afeditab CR

Products Affected

- Afeditab CR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afeditab CR

Products Affected

- Afeditab CR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afinitor

Products Affected

- Afinitor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afinitor Disperz

Products Affected

- Afinitor Disperz

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afrezza

Products Affected

- Afrezza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes, Type 2 Diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of ALL of the following: (1) In patients with type 1 diabetes, concomitant use of long-acting insulin (e.g., Levamir or Lantus), (2) In all Patients, no history of chronic lung disease such as asthma or Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and (3) Detailed medical history documenting physical examination and spirometry (FEV1) to identify potential lung disease in all patients.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afrezza

Products Affected

- Afrezza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes, Type 2 Diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of ALL of the following: (1) In patients with type 1 diabetes, concomitant use of long-acting insulin (e.g., Levamir or Lantus), (2) In all Patients, no history of chronic lung disease such as asthma or Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and (3) Detailed medical history documenting physical examination and spirometry (FEV1) to identify potential lung disease in all patients.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afstyla

Products Affected

- Afstyla

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AgaMatrix AMP Test

Products Affected

- AgaMatrix AMP Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AgaMatrix Jazz Test

Products Affected

- AgaMatrix Jazz Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AgaMatrix KeyNote Test

Products Affected

- AgaMatrix KeyNote Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AgaMatrix Presto

Products Affected

- AgaMatrix Presto

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AgaMatrix Presto Pro Meter

Products Affected

- AgaMatrix Presto Pro Meter

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AgaMatrix Presto Test

Products Affected

- AgaMatrix Presto Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Akynzeo

Products Affected

- Akynzeo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, a member's treating physician must request prior authorization through the Pharmacy Management Precertification Unit. Additional quantities of Akynzeo will be considered medically necessary for those members who have adocumented chemotherapy regimen that requires more than two cycles of antiemetic per 30 days
ST Criteria	Documented trial of a 5HT3 receptor agonist (granisetron or ondansetron) and Emend.
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aldara

Products Affected

- Aldara

QL Criteria	48 packet Per 112 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aldurazyme

Products Affected

- Aldurazyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alecensa

Products Affected

- Alecensa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alendronate Sodium

Products Affected

- Alendronate Sodium ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 5 MG, 10 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alendronate Sodium

Products Affected

- Alendronate Sodium ORAL TABLET 35 MG, 70 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alfuzosin HCl ER

Products Affected

- Alfuzosin HCl ER

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Almotriptan Malate

Products Affected

- Almotriptan Malate

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 30 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alogliptin Benzoate

Products Affected

- Alogliptin Benzoate

QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alogliptin-Metformin HCl

Products Affected

- Alogliptin-Metformin HCl

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alogliptin-Pioglitazone

Products Affected

- Alogliptin-Pioglitazone

QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alora

Products Affected

- Alora

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alosetron HCl

Products Affected

- Alosetron HCl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Patient is female, and has a documented diagnosis of severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) including one or more of the following: frequent and severe abdominal pain/discomfort, frequent urgency or fecal incontinence or disability or restriction of daily activities due to IBS, AND patient has chronic IBS symptoms generally lasting 6 months or longer, AND anatomic or biochemical abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract have been excluded
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial of 2 alternatives: diphenoxylate/atropine, loperamide
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alphanate/VWF Complex/Human

Products Affected

- Alphanate/VWF Complex/Human

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AlphaNine SD

Products Affected

- AlphaNine SD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ALPRAZolam ER

Products Affected

- ALPRAZolam ER

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ALPRAZolam XR

Products Affected

- ALPRAZolam XR

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alprolix

Products Affected

- Alprolix

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Altavera

Products Affected

- Altavera

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Altoprev

Products Affected

- Altoprev

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alvesco

Products Affected

- Alvesco

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy. Medical Exception for Flovent Diskus and Flovent HFA: Covered for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of ASMANEX AND QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alyacen 1/35

Products Affected

- Alyacen 1/35

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alyacen 7/7/7

Products Affected

- Alyacen 7/7/7

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ambien

Products Affected

- Ambien ORAL TABLET 10 MG

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ambien

Products Affected

- Ambien ORAL TABLET 5 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ambien CR

Products Affected

- Ambien CR

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amerge

Products Affected

- Amerge

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amethia

Products Affected

- Amethia

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amethia Lo

Products Affected

- Amethia Lo

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amethyst

Products Affected

- Amethyst

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amitiza

Products Affected

- Amitiza

ST Criteria	Documented step through Lactulose or Miralax
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amlodipine Besylate-Valsartan

Products Affected

- Amlodipine Besylate-Valsartan

ST Criteria	Documented step through AMLODIPINE in combination with TWO of the following: ATACAND, AVAPRO, COZAAR, MICARDIS
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amlodipine-Atorvastatin

Products Affected

- Amlodipine-Atorvastatin

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amnesteem

Products Affected

- Amnesteem

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member already has evidence of scarring and member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program (females of childbearing potential ONLY)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 months
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities (greater than 2 capsules per day) member must meet the following criteria: Patient requires more than 2 capsules per day to reach the appropriate dose for weight, and this is the members FIRST course of therapy or member now requires a second course of therapy and it has been at least 8 weeks after the first course was initiated (2 month holiday), and member has recieved a cumulative dose of less than 120 mg/kg during a course of therapy lasting 20 weeks or less.
ST Criteria	Documented step through ONE GENERIC ORAL ANTIBIOTIC prescribed for treatment of acne (i.e., MINOCYCLINE OR DOXYCYCLINE)
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amphetamine-Dextroamphet ER

Products Affected

- Amphetamine-Dextroamphet ER

ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amphetamine-Dextroamphetamine

Products Affected

- Amphetamine-Dextroamphetamine ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 12.5 MG, 7.5 MG, 15 MG, 20 MG, 5 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amphetamine-Dextroamphetamine

Products Affected

- Amphetamine-Dextroamphetamine ORAL
  TABLET 30 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ampyra

Products Affected

- Ampyra

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amturnide

Products Affected

- Amturnide

ST Criteria	Documented step thru 2 preferred ACE-I or ARB. Formulary Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEI) & ACEI combinations include: Prinivil, Zestril (lisinopril), Lotensin/Lotensin HCT/Lotrel (benazepril), Vasotec (enalapril), Accupril (quinapril), Mavik (trandolapril),Univasc (moexipril). Formulary Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) & ARB combinations include: Cozaar/Hyzaar (losartan), Benicar/Benicar HCT (olmesartan), Micardis/Micardis HCT (telmisartan) , Diovan/Diovan HCT (valsartan), Avapro/Avalide (irbesartan), Atacand/Atacand HCT (candesartan), Teveten /Teveten HCT (eprosartan), Edarbi/Edarbyclor (azilsartan)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AndroGel

Products Affected

- AndroGel TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25 MG/1.25GM (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	1 1.25 gm packet Per 1 day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AndroGel

Products Affected

- AndroGel TRANSDERMAL GEL 50 MG/5GM (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	2 10 gm packets Per 1 day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AndroGel

Products Affected

- AndroGel TRANSDERMAL GEL 25 MG/2.5GM (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	1 25 gram packet Per 1 day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AndroGel

Products Affected

- AndroGel TRANSDERMAL GEL 40.5 MG/2.5GM (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	5 grams-2 packets Per 1 day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AndroGel Pump

Products Affected

- AndroGel Pump TRANSDERMAL GEL 12.5 MG/ACT (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	10 grams Per 1 day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AndroGel Pump

Products Affected

- AndroGel Pump TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25 MG/ACT (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	4 pumps Per 1 day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Angeliq

Products Affected

- Angeliq

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Anoro Ellipta

Products Affected

- Anoro Ellipta

QL Criteria	60 BLISTERS Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Antara

Products Affected

- Antara ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG, 90 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Anzemet

Products Affected

- Anzemet ORAL

QL Criteria	5 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

APAP-Caff-Dihydrocodeine

Products Affected

- APAP-Caff-Dihydrocodeine ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	10 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Apidra

Products Affected

- Apidra

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Apidra SoloStar

Products Affected

- Apidra SoloStar SUBCUTANEOUS*

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Apri

Products Affected

- Apri

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Apriso

Products Affected

- Apriso

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aptensio XR

Products Affected

- Aptensio XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of a diagnosis of either adult ADHD or of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment and documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment)
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aptiom

Products Affected

- Aptiom ORAL TABLET 600 MG, 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizure
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aptiom

Products Affected

- Aptiom ORAL TABLET 800 MG, 400 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizure
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aranelle

Products Affected

- Aranelle

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aranesp (Albumin Free)

Products Affected

- Aranesp (Albumin Free) INJECTION
- Aranesp (Albumin Free) INJECTION SOLUTION 10 MCG/0.4ML, 60 MCG/ML, 150 MCG/0.75ML, 100 MCG/ML, 200 MCG/ML, 25 MCG/ML, 300 MCG/ML, 40 MCG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Arava

Products Affected

- Arava

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Arcalyst

Products Affected

- Arcalyst

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/immunomodulators_CAP.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Arcapta Neohaler

Products Affected

- Arcapta Neohaler

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Trial of one month of Serevent
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aricept

Products Affected

- Aricept

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aricept ODT

Products Affected

- Aricept ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ARIPiprazole

Products Affected

- ARIPiprazole ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	30 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ARIPiprazole

Products Affected

- ARIPiprazole ORAL TABLET 2 MG, 10 MG, 15 MG
- ARIPiprazole ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Arixtra

Products Affected

- Arixtra

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Armodafinil

Products Affected

- Armodafinil ORAL TABLET 250 MG, 200 MG, 150 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Armodafinil

Products Affected

- Armodafinil ORAL TABLET 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Arnuity Ellipta

Products Affected

- Arnuity Ellipta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy. Medical Exception for Flovent Diskus and Flovent HFA: Covered for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory
ST Criteria	Documentation of a trial and failure of Asmanex and QVAR
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Asacol HD

Products Affected

- Asacol HD

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ascensia Autodisc Test

Products Affected

- Ascensia Autodisc Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Assure 3 Test

Products Affected

- Assure 3 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Assure 4 Meter

Products Affected

- Assure 4 Meter

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Assure 4 Test

Products Affected

- Assure 4 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Assure Platinum

Products Affected

- Assure Platinum

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Assure Platinum Meter

Products Affected

- Assure Platinum Meter

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Assure Pro Blood Glucose Meter

Products Affected

- Assure Pro Blood Glucose Meter

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Assure Pro Test

Products Affected

- Assure Pro Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Astagraf XL

Products Affected

- Astagraf XL ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 0.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 CP24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Astagraf XL

Products Affected

- Astagraf XL ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 1 MG

QL Criteria	4 CP24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atacand

Products Affected

- Atacand ORAL TABLET 16 MG, 8 MG, 4 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atacand

Products Affected

- Atacand ORAL TABLET 32 MG

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atacand HCT

Products Affected

- Atacand HCT ORAL TABLET 32-12.5 MG, 32-25 MG

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atacand HCT

Products Affected

- Atacand HCT ORAL TABLET 16-12.5 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atelvia

Products Affected

- Atelvia

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atorvastatin Calcium

Products Affected

- Atorvastatin Calcium ORAL

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atripla

Products Affected

- Atripla

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aubagio

Products Affected

- Aubagio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Auvi-Q

Products Affected

- Auvi-Q INJECTION

QL Criteria	2 pens Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avalide

Products Affected

- Avalide ORAL TABLET 300-12.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avalide

Products Affected

- Avalide ORAL TABLET 150-12.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avandamet

Products Affected

- Avandamet ORAL TABLET 2-1000 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	An adult patient with a documented diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus and all of the following: unable to achieve adequate glycemic control (HbA1C lab value greater than 6.5%) despite the use of other medications, and, in consultation with their healthcare provider, has decided not to take Actos (pioglitazone) for medical reasons.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avandamet

Products Affected

- Avandamet ORAL TABLET 2-500 MG, 4-1000 MG, 4-500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	An adult patient with a documented diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus and all of the following: unable to achieve adequate glycemic control (HbA1C lab value greater than 6.5%) despite the use of other medications, and, in consultation with their healthcare provider, has decided not to take Actos (pioglitazone) for medical reasons.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avandaryl

Products Affected

- Avandaryl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	An adult patient with a documented diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus and all of the following: unable to achieve adequate glycemic control (HbA1C lab value greater than 6.5%) despite the use of other medications, and, in consultation with their healthcare provider, has decided not to take Actos (pioglitazone) for medical reasons.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avandia

Products Affected

- Avandia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	An adult patient with a documented diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus and all of the following: unable to achieve adequate glycemic control (HbA1C lab value greater than 6.5%) despite the use of other medications, and, in consultation with their healthcare provider, has decided not to take Actos (pioglitazone) for medical reasons.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avapro

Products Affected

- Avapro

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aviane

Products Affected

- Aviane

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AVINza

Products Affected

- AVINza

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avita

Products Affected

- Avita EXTERNAL GEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
Notes/ References	

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avita

Products Affected

- Avita EXTERNAL CREAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	50 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avodart

Products Affected

- Avodart

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avonex

Products Affected

- Avonex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 doses Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Axert

Products Affected

- Axert

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 30 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Azilect

Products Affected

- Azilect

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Azor

Products Affected

- Azor

ST Criteria	Documented step through amlodipine in combination with TWO of the following: ATACAND, AVAPRO, COZAAR, MICARDIS
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Azulfidine

Products Affected

- Azulfidine

ST Criteria	Documented step through ONE of the following: ASACOL, ASACOL HD, DELZICOL, LIALDA OR PENTASA
QL Criteria	8 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Azulfidine EN-tabs

Products Affected

- Azulfidine EN-tabs

ST Criteria	Documented step through ONE of the following: ASACOL, ASACOL HD, DELZICOL, LIALDA OR PENTASA
QL Criteria	8 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Azurette

Products Affected

- Azurette

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Balsalazide Disodium

Products Affected

- Balsalazide Disodium

QL Criteria	9 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Balziva

Products Affected

- Balziva

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Banzel

Products Affected

- Banzel ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy AND Concomitant use of an anticonvulsant drug
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Baraclude

Products Affected

- Baraclude ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Breeze 2 Test

Products Affected

- Bayer Breeze 2 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour Link Monitor

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour Link Monitor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour Monitor

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour Monitor DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour Monitor

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour Monitor KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour Next EZ

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour Next EZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour next Link

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour next Link

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour Next Monitor

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour Next Monitor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour Next Test

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour Next Test

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour Next USB Monitor

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour Next USB Monitor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour Test

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour Test

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bayer Contour USB

Products Affected

- Bayer Contour USB

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bebulin

Products Affected

- Bebulin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bebulin VH

Products Affected

- Bebulin VH

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Beconase AQ

Products Affected

- Beconase AQ

ST Criteria	Trial of 2 weeks each of Nasonex and one of the following: Flonase, Nasalide, or Nasacort 24HR OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Belbuca

Products Affected

- Belbuca

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment and for which alternative treatment options are inadequate
Exclusion Criteria	Acute or severe bronchial asthma, known or suspected gastrointestinal obstruction, including paralytic ileus
Required Medical Information	(1)Patient is 18 years of age or older and has a documented diagnosis of chronic pain severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment, (2)Alternative treatment options are ineffective, not tolerated, or would be otherwise inadequate to provide sufficient management of pain (i.e. non-opioid analgesics or immediate-release opioids), (3)Is not being used in combination with other long-acting opioid therapy, and (4)Is NOT being used for the treatment of opioid dependence
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 films Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Belsomra

Products Affected

- Belsomra

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month of one preferred generic alternative (zolpidem, zolpidem er, eszopiclone, zaleplon)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BeneFIX

Products Affected

- BeneFIX INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Benicar

Products Affected

- Benicar

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: Candesartan, irbesartan, losartan and telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Benicar HCT

Products Affected

- Benicar HCT

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following in combination with HCTZ: Candesartan, irbesartan, losartan and telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Benlysta

Products Affected

- Benlysta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/benlysta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Berinert

Products Affected

- Berinert

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Betaseron

Products Affected

- Betaseron SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box (15 vials) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bethkis

Products Affected

- Bethkis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/Aminoglycosides.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	56 ampules Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bevespi Aerosphere

Products Affected

- Bevespi Aerosphere

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of Anoro Ellipta and Stiolto
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Beyaz

Products Affected

- Beyaz

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BG Star Test

Products Affected

- BG Star Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bicalutamide

Products Affected

- Bicalutamide

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bimatoprost

Products Affected

- Bimatoprost OPHTHALMIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 28, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bivigam

Products Affected

- Bivigam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Boniva

Products Affected

- Boniva ORAL TABLET 150 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
QL Criteria	0.04 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bosulif

Products Affected

- Bosulif ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bosulif

Products Affected

- Bosulif ORAL TABLET 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Botox

Products Affected

- Botox

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Botox Cosmetic

Products Affected

- Botox Cosmetic INTRAMUSCULAR*
  SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 50 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bravelle

Products Affected

- Bravelle

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Breeze 2 Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- Breeze 2 Blood Glucose System

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Breo Ellipta

Products Affected

- Breo Ellipta INHALATION AEROSOL POWDER, BREATH ACTIVATED 100-25 MCG/INH

QL Criteria	2 blister Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Breo Ellipta

Products Affected

- Breo Ellipta INHALATION AEROSOL POWDER, BREATH ACTIVATED 200-25 MCG/INH

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Brevicon (28)

Products Affected

- Brevicon (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Briellyn

Products Affected

- Briellyn

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Brilinta

Products Affected

- Brilinta

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Brintellix

Products Affected

- Brintellix

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	Documentation of failure or unresponsiveness to THREE different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Brisdelle

Products Affected

- Brisdelle

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Briviact

Products Affected

- Briviact ORAL SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizure
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	20 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Briviact

Products Affected

- Briviact ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizure
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Brovana

Products Affected

- Brovana

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Trial of one month of Serevent
QL Criteria	4 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Budesonide

Products Affected

- Budesonide INHALATION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For ages 5-8 documented inability to use metered dose inhalers
Age Restrictions	Less than 8 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Up to the age of 8
Other Criteria	No prior authorization required for children 1-4 years of age. Medical Exception for Pulmicort Respules: Covered for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bunavail

Products Affected

- Bunavail

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Buphenyl

Products Affected

- Buphenyl ORAL POWDER 3 GM/TSP
- Buphenyl ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Buprenorphine HCl

Products Affected

- Buprenorphine HCl SUBLINGUAL
  TABLET SUBLINGUAL 2 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
QL Criteria	0.8 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Buprenorphine HCl

Products Affected

- Buprenorphine HCl SUBLINGUAL
  TABLET SUBLINGUAL 8 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: November 17, 2016

Buprenorphine HCl-Naloxone HCl

Products Affected

- Buprenorphine HCl-Naloxone HCl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Buproban

Products Affected

- Buproban

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl

Products Affected

- BuPROPion HCl ORAL

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl ER (Smoking Det)

Products Affected

- BuPROPion HCl ER (Smoking Det)

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl ER (SR)

Products Affected

- BuPROPion HCl ER (SR)

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl ER (XL)

Products Affected

- BuPROPion HCl ER (XL)

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Butorphanol Tartrate

Products Affected

- Butorphanol Tartrate NASAL

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Butrans

Products Affected

- Butrans

QL Criteria	4 patches (1 box) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bydureon

Products Affected

- Bydureon SUBCUTANEOUS* 2 MG

ST Criteria	Trial and failure of 1 month each of Victoza and Trulicity
QL Criteria	4 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bydureon

Products Affected

- Bydureon SUBCUTANEOUS*
  SUSPENSION RECONSTITUTED

ST Criteria	Trial and failure of 1 month each of Victoza and Trulicity
QL Criteria	4 vials Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Byetta 10 MCG Pen

Products Affected

- Byetta 10 MCG Pen SUBCUTANEOUS*

ST Criteria	Trial and failure of 1 month each of Victoza and Trulicity
QL Criteria	1 pen Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Byetta 5 MCG Pen

Products Affected

- Byetta 5 MCG Pen SUBCUTANEOUS*

ST Criteria	Trial and failure of 1 month each of Victoza and Trulicity
QL Criteria	1 pen Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bystolic

Products Affected

- Bystolic ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 2.5 MG, 5 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bystolic

Products Affected

- Bystolic ORAL TABLET 20 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Byvalson

Products Affected

- Byvalson

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through 2 generic beta-blockers and 2 generic angiotensin receptor blockers (ARBs)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cabometyx

Products Affected

- Cabometyx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Calcipotriene

Products Affected

- Calcipotriene EXTERNAL CREAM
- Calcipotriene EXTERNAL OINTMENT

ST Criteria	Documented step through a medium to high potency topical steroid
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Calcipotriene-Betameth Diprop

Products Affected

- Calcipotriene-Betameth Diprop

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 medium to high potency steroid indicated for patients condition.
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Calcitonin (Salmon)

Products Affected

- Calcitonin (Salmon)

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Calcitrene

Products Affected

- Calcitrene

ST Criteria	Documented step through a medium to high potency topical steroid
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Camila

Products Affected

- Camila

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Camrese

Products Affected

- Camrese

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Camrese Lo

Products Affected

- Camrese Lo

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Canasa

Products Affected

- Canasa

QL Criteria	1 suppository Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Candesartan Cilexetil

Products Affected

- Candesartan Cilexetil ORAL TABLET 4 MG, 8 MG, 16 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Candesartan Cilexetil-HCTZ

Products Affected

- Candesartan Cilexetil-HCTZ

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Caprelsa

Products Affected

- Caprelsa ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Caprelsa

Products Affected

- Caprelsa ORAL TABLET 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Carbaglu

Products Affected

- Carbaglu

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cardizem LA

Products Affected

- Cardizem LA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cardizem LA

Products Affected

- Cardizem LA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 120 MG, 360 MG

QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cardura XL

Products Affected

- Cardura XL

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CareSens N Glucose System

Products Affected

- CareSens N Glucose System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CareSens N Glucose Test

Products Affected

- CareSens N Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Carimune NF

Products Affected

- Carimune NF INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 6 GM, 12 GM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cartia XT

Products Affected

- Cartia XT ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180 MG, 120 MG, 300 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cartia XT

Products Affected

- Cartia XT ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Casodex

Products Affected

- Casodex

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cayston

Products Affected

- Cayston

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Caziant

Products Affected

- Caziant

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CeleBREX

Products Affected

- CeleBREX

QL Criteria	2 CAPS Per 1 DAY
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Celecoxib

Products Affected

- Celecoxib ORAL

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CeleXA

Products Affected

- CeleXA ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cenestin

Products Affected

- Cenestin ORAL TABLET 0.3 MG, 0.45 MG, 0.625 MG, 0.9 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cenestin

Products Affected

- Cenestin ORAL TABLET 1.25 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cerdelga

Products Affected

- Cerdelga

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 2 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cerezyme

Products Affected

- Cerezyme INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 400 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cesamet

Products Affected

- Cesamet

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cesia

Products Affected

- Cesia

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cetrotide

Products Affected

- Cetrotide SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT 0.25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cevimeline HCl

Products Affected

- Cevimeline HCl

QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chantix

Products Affected

- Chantix

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chantix Continuing Month Pak

Products Affected

- Chantix Continuing Month Pak

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chantix Starting Month Pak

Products Affected

- Chantix Starting Month Pak

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chateal

Products Affected

- Chateal

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chenodal

Products Affected

- Chenodal

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For treatment of cholesterol-type gallstones in patients over 18 years of age and have tried and failed 2 years of generic Actigall (ursodiol) therapy and are not able to undergo surgery due to systemic disease or age, and for treatment of diagnosed Cerebrotendinous Xanthomatosis (CTX) in patients over 18 years of age
Exclusion Criteria	Intrahepatic duct calculus, Chronic constipation in patients with cholesterol gallstones, Prophylaxis of recurrent gallstones, Hyperlipidemia, Rheumatoid Arthritis
Required Medical Information	Prior to initial coverage for gallstone disease, a cholecystogram or other appropriate imaging studies is required to determine presence of radiolucent gallstones, stones that are transparent to x-rays. Due to high risk of hepatotoxicity and adverse effects, for the first 3 months, authorization is required each month pending hepatic function tests (for both gallstones and CTX). After initial 3 months, authorization required every 3 months for length of treatment, pending hepatic function tests. At 6 months prior to authorization, the following results are required, serum cholesterol levels, hepatic function test, and cholecystogram (monitor dissolution of stones). Safety of use beyond a total of 24 months has not been established
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 month (initial authorization), 3 month (reauthorization)
Other Criteria	Max authorization up to 2 years
Notes/ References	

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cholbam

Products Affected

- Cholbam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Cholbam.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chorionic Gonadotropin

Products Affected

- Chorionic Gonadotropin INTRAMUSCULAR*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cialis

Products Affected

- Cialis ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia
Exclusion Criteria	Erectile dysfunction (ED) diagnosis is not covered except for members with ED benefit rider or Fully Insured (FI) members in the state of NY.
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year (30 tablets every 30 days)
Other Criteria	Member has failed two alpha blockers (e.g. Cardura (doxazosin), Hytrin (terazosin), Flomax (tamsulosin), Uroxatral (alfuzosin), Rapaflo (silodosin) and failed one 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (e.g. Avodart (dutasteride), Proscar (finasteride), Jalyn (dutasteride/tamsulosin).
QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cialis

Products Affected

- Cialis ORAL TABLET 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia
Exclusion Criteria	Erectile dysfunction (ED) diagnosis is not covered except for members with ED benefit rider or Fully Insured (FI) members in the state of NY.
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year (30 tablets every 30 days)
Other Criteria	Member has failed two alpha blockers (e.g. Cardura (doxazosin), Hytrin (terazosin), Flomax (tamsulosin), Uroxatral (alfuzosin), Rapaflo (silodosin) and failed one 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (e.g. Avodart (dutasteride), Proscar (finasteride), Jalyn (dutasteride/tamsulosin).
QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cimzia

Products Affected

- Cimzia SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT 2 X 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cimzia Prefilled

Products Affected

- Cimzia Prefilled

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cimzia Starter Kit

Products Affected

- Cimzia Starter Kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cimzia.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cinqair

Products Affected

- Cinqair

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/RESP/Cinqair.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cinryze

Products Affected

- Cinryze

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Citalopram Hydrobromide

Products Affected

- Citalopram Hydrobromide ORAL
  TABLET 10 MG, 20 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Citalopram Hydrobromide

Products Affected

- Citalopram Hydrobromide ORAL
  TABLET 40 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Claravis

Products Affected

- Claravis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member already has evidence of scarring and member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program (females of childbearing potential ONLY)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 months
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities (greater than 2 capsules per day) member must meet the following criteria: Patient requires more than 2 capsules per day to reach the appropriate dose for weight, and this is the members FIRST course of therapy or member now requires a second course of therapy and it has been at least 8 weeks after the first course was initiated (2 month holiday), and member has recieved a cumulative dose of less than 120 mg/kg during a course of therapy lasting 20 weeks or less.
ST Criteria	Documented step through ONE GENERIC ORAL ANTIBIOTIC prescribed for treatment of acne (i.e., MINOCYCLINE OR DOXYCYCLINE)
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clarinex

Products Affected

- Clarinex ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clarinex-D 12 Hour

Products Affected

- Clarinex-D 12 Hour

QL Criteria	2 TB12 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Chek Auto-Code

Products Affected

- Clever Chek Auto-Code

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Chek Auto-Code System

Products Affected

- Clever Chek Auto-Code System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Chek Auto-Code Test

Products Affected

- Clever Chek Auto-Code Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Chek Auto-Code Voice

Products Affected

- Clever Chek Auto-Code Voice

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Chek Auto-Code Voice

Products Affected

- Clever Chek Auto-Code Voice IN VITRO

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Chek Test

Products Affected

- Clever Chek Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Choice Auto-Code System

Products Affected

- Clever Choice Auto-Code System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Choice Auto-Code Test

Products Affected

- Clever Choice Auto-Code Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Choice Micro System

Products Affected

- Clever Choice Micro System

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Choice Micro Test

Products Affected

- Clever Choice Micro Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clever Choice Mini System

Products Affected

- Clever Choice Mini System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Climara

Products Affected

- Climara

QL Criteria	0.15 patch Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Climara Pro

Products Affected

- Climara Pro

QL Criteria	1 box (4 patches) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloNIDine HCl ER

Products Affected

- CloNIDine HCl ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)Note: diagnosis criteria only applies to members greater than 18 years old. Step therapy requirement applies to all member regardless of age.
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clopidogrel Bisulfate

Products Affected

- Clopidogrel Bisulfate

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- CloZAPine ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 200 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- CloZAPine ORAL TABLET 100 MG
- CloZAPine ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 100 MG

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- CloZAPine ORAL TABLET 25 MG, 50 MG
- CloZAPine ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 25 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- CloZAPine ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 12.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- CloZAPine ORAL TABLET 200 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- CloZAPine ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 150 MG

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clozaril

Products Affected

- Clozaril ORAL TABLET 100 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clozaril

Products Affected

- Clozaril ORAL TABLET 25 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Coagadex

Products Affected

- Coagadex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Colazal

Products Affected

- Colazal

QL Criteria	9 caps Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Colchicine

Products Affected

- Colchicine ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Colcrys

Products Affected

- Colcrys

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Colyte with Flavor Packs

Products Affected

- Colyte with Flavor Packs ORAL SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 227.1 GM

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CombiPatch

Products Affected

- CombiPatch

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cometriq (100 mg Daily Dose)

Products Affected

- Cometriq (100 mg Daily Dose)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 kits Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cometriq (140 mg Daily Dose)

Products Affected

- Cometriq (140 mg Daily Dose)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cometriq (60 mg Daily Dose)

Products Affected

- Cometriq (60 mg Daily Dose)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 kits Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Complera

Products Affected

- Complera

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Concerta

Products Affected

- Concerta ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 27 MG, 54 MG, 18 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Concerta

Products Affected

- Concerta ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 36 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Control AST

Products Affected

- Control AST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Control Test

Products Affected

- Control Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Copaxone

Products Affected

- Copaxone SUBCUTANEOUS* 20 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cordran

Products Affected

- Cordran EXTERNAL TAPE

QL Criteria	1 roll Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Coreg CR

Products Affected

- Coreg CR

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Corifact

Products Affected

- Corifact

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Corlanor

Products Affected

- Corlanor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	FDA labeled use for heart failure
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of stable, symptomatic chronic heart failure with left ventricular ejection fraction less than or equal to 35%, who are in sinus rhythm with resting heart rate greater than or equal to 70 beats per minute, and who are on maximally tolerated doses of beta-blockers (bisoprolol/bisoprolol-HCTZ, carvedilol, carvedilol CR, metoprolol succinate/metoprolol succinate-HCTZ, nevibolol) or have a documented contraindication to beta-blocker use.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented trial of one month of one of the following: ACE Inhibitor or ACE Inhibitor/HCTZ combination or Angiotensin-Receptor Blocker or Angiotensin-Receptor Blocker/HCTZ combination
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 25, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cosentyx

Products Affected

- Cosentyx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cosentyx.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cosentyx.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cosentyx Sensoready Pen

Products Affected

- Cosentyx Sensoready Pen
  SUBCUTANEOUS* 150 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cosentyx.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Cosentyx.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cotellic

Products Affected

- Cotellic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	63 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cozaar

Products Affected

- Cozaar ORAL TABLET 50 MG, 25 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Crestor

Products Affected

- Crestor

ST Criteria	A documented step through two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cryselle-28

Products Affected

- Cryselle-28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CVS Nicotine

Products Affected

- CVS Nicotine TRANSDERMAL PATCH 24 HR 7 MG/24HR, 14 MG/24HR

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CVS Nicotine Polacrilex

Products Affected

- CVS Nicotine Polacrilex
  MOUTH/THROAT LOZENGE 4 MG

QL Criteria	20 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CVS NTS Step 1

Products Affected

- CVS NTS Step 1

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cyclafem 1/35

Products Affected

- Cyclafem 1/35

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cyclafem 7/7/7

Products Affected

- Cyclafem 7/7/7

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cyclessa

Products Affected

- Cyclessa

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cycloset

Products Affected

- Cycloset

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cymbalta

Products Affected

- Cymbalta ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cymbalta

Products Affected

- Cymbalta ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES 20 MG

QL Criteria	2 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cymbalta

Products Affected

- Cymbalta ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES 60 MG

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cystagon

Products Affected

- Cystagon

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cystaran

Products Affected

- Cystaran

QL Criteria	2 ML Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Daklinza

Products Affected

- Daklinza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Daklinza

Products Affected

- Daklinza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Daliresp

Products Affected

- Daliresp

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe COPD (GOLD stage 3 or 4)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of severe (Stage III) or very severe (StageIV) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) associated with chronic bronchitis and a history of exacerbations
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial of 2 preferred alternatives: Dulera, Symbicort, Spiriva, Incruse, Anoro, or Stiolto
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Darifenacin Hydrobromide ER

Products Affected

- Darifenacin Hydrobromide ER

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dasetta 1/35

Products Affected

- Dasetta 1/35

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dasetta 7/7/7

Products Affected

- Dasetta 7/7/7

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Daysee

Products Affected

- Daysee

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Daytrana

Products Affected

- Daytrana

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Deblitane

Products Affected

- Deblitane

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Delzicol

Products Affected

- Delzicol

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Depo-Provera

Products Affected

- Depo-Provera INTRAMUSCULAR*
  SUSPENSION 150 MG/ML

QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 90 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Depo-SubQ Provera 104

Products Affected

- Depo-SubQ Provera 104
  SUBCUTANEOUS* SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 90 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Descovy

Products Affected

- Descovy

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Desloratadine

Products Affected

- Desloratadine

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Desogen

Products Affected

- Desogen

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Desoxyn

Products Affected

- Desoxyn

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Narcolepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of ADHD or Narcolepsy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Desvenlafaxine ER

Products Affected

- Desvenlafaxine ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Desvenlafaxine Fumarate ER

Products Affected

- Desvenlafaxine Fumarate ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Detrol LA

Products Affected

- Detrol LA

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dexedrine

Products Affected

- Dexedrine ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit disorder, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documentation of a diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, and documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	3 CAPS Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dexedrine

Products Affected

- Dexedrine ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Narcolepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of ADHD or Narcolepsy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dexilant

Products Affected

- Dexilant

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 2 generic PPI or OTC (i.e. omeprazole, pantoprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, Prevacid 24H, Nexium)
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dexmethylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

- Dexmethylphenidate HCl

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dexmethylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- Dexmethylphenidate HCl ER ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG, 10 MG, 5 MG, 15 MG, 40 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dextroamphetamine Sulfate

Products Affected

- Dextroamphetamine Sulfate ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dextroamphetamine Sulfate

Products Affected

- Dextroamphetamine Sulfate ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	40 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dextroamphetamine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

- Dextroamphetamine Sulfate ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit disorder, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documentation of a diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, and documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diazepam

Products Affected

- Diazepam GEL

QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diclegis

Products Affected

- Diclegis

QL Criteria	4 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diclofenac Sodium

Products Affected

- Diclofenac Sodium TRANSDERMAL GEL 1 %

QL Criteria	200 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diclofenac Sodium

Products Affected

- Diclofenac Sodium TRANSDERMAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	10 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Differin

Products Affected

- Differin EXTERNAL GEL 0.3 %
- Differin EXTERNAL LOTION

ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dificid

Products Affected

- Dificid

QL Criteria	20 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dihydroergotamine Mesylate

Products Affected

- Dihydroergotamine Mesylate NASAL

QL Criteria	8 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem CD

Products Affected

- Diltiazem CD ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180 MG, 120 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem CD

Products Affected

- Diltiazem CD ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER

Products Affected

- Diltiazem HCl ER ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG, 180 MG
- Diltiazem HCl ER ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 12 HOUR 120 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER

Products Affected

- Diltiazem HCl ER ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Beads

Products Affected

- Diltiazem HCl ER Beads ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG, 180 MG, 300 MG, 420 MG, 360 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Beads

Products Affected

- Diltiazem HCl ER Beads ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

- Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 360 MG, 180 MG, 300 MG, 120 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

- Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dilt-XR

Products Affected

- Dilt-XR ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG, 180 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dilt-XR

Products Affected

- Dilt-XR ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diovan

Products Affected

- Diovan

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diovan HCT

Products Affected

- Diovan HCT

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dipentum

Products Affected

- Dipentum

ST Criteria	Documented step through ONE of the following: ASACOL, ASACOL HD, DELZICOL, LIALDA OR PENTASA
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ditropan XL

Products Affected

- Ditropan XL

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dolophine

Products Affected

- Dolophine

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Donepezil HCl

Products Affected

- Donepezil HCl ORAL TABLET 5 MG, 23 MG
- Donepezil HCl ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Donepezil HCl

Products Affected

- Donepezil HCl ORAL TABLET 10 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dovonex

Products Affected

- Dovonex EXTERNAL CREAM

ST Criteria	Documented step through a medium to high potency topical steroid
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dronabinol

Products Affected

- Dronabinol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, or Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Drospirenone-Ethinyl Estradiol

Products Affected

- Drospirenone-Ethinyl Estradiol ORAL TABLET 3-0.03 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duavee

Products Affected

- Duavee

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duetact

Products Affected

- Duetact

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dulera

Products Affected

- Dulera

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DULoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- DULoxetine HCl ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DULoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- DULoxetine HCl ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES 20 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DULoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- DULoxetine HCl ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES 60 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duragesic-100

Products Affected

- Duragesic-100

QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duragesic-12

Products Affected

- Duragesic-12

QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duragesic-25

Products Affected

- Duragesic-25

QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duragesic-50

Products Affected

- Duragesic-50

QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duragesic-75

Products Affected

- Duragesic-75

QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dutasteride

Products Affected

- Dutasteride

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dyanavel XR

Products Affected

- Dyanavel XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of a diagnosis of either adult ADHD or of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment and documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment)
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	240 ML Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dysport

Products Affected

- Dysport

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Easy Plus II Glucose System

Products Affected

- Easy Plus II Glucose System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Easy Plus II Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Easy Plus II Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Easy Step Glucose Monitor

Products Affected

- Easy Step Glucose Monitor DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Easy Step Test

Products Affected

- Easy Step Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Easy Talk Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- Easy Talk Blood Glucose System DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Easy Talk Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Easy Talk Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Easy Touch Test

Products Affected

- Easy Touch Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Easy Trak Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Easy Trak Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EasyGluco

Products Affected

- EasyGluco IN VITRO

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EasyMax 15 Test

Products Affected

- EasyMax 15 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EasyMax L Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- EasyMax L Blood Glucose DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EasyMax N Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- EasyMax N Blood Glucose DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EasyMax NG Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- EasyMax NG Blood Glucose DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EASYMax Test

Products Affected

- EASYMax Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EasyMax V Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- EasyMax V Blood Glucose DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EasyMax V2 Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- EasyMax V2 Blood Glucose DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EasyPlus Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- EasyPlus Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EasyPRO Plus

Products Affected

- EasyPRO Plus IN VITRO

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Edarbi

Products Affected

- Edarbi

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: Candesartan, irbesartan, losartan and telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Edarbyclor

Products Affected

- Edarbyclor

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following in combination with HCTZ: Candesartan, irbesartan, losartan and telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Edurant

Products Affected

- Edurant

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Effexor XR

Products Affected

- Effexor XR ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 150 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Effexor XR

Products Affected

- Effexor XR ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 75 MG, 37.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 caps Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Effient

Products Affected

- Effient

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acute coronary syndrome (ACS), which includes angina or myocardial infarction [MI].
Exclusion Criteria	History of Stroke or TIA
Required Medical Information	Member has a documented diagnosis of acute coronary syndrome (ACS), which includes angina or myocardial infarction [MI]) managed by percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) AND Member has no prior history of stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Egrifta

Products Affected

- Egrifta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Elaprase

Products Affected

- Elaprase

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Elelyso

Products Affected

- Elelyso

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Element Plus

Products Affected

- Element Plus

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Element Test

Products Affected

- Element Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Elestrin

Products Affected

- Elestrin

QL Criteria	52 GM Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Elidel

Products Affected

- Elidel

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) in patients less than 2 years of age for short-term use (up to 3 months)(Note: requirement of a trial of topical corticosteroid is not required), or a documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) in an adult or child 2 years of age or older with one of the following: A documented contraindication, intolerance or allergy to one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or treatment is in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Elinest

Products Affected

- Elinest

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ella

Products Affected

- Ella

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Eloctate

Products Affected

- Eloctate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Embeda

Products Affected

- Embeda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Butrans, Hysingla ER, and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Embrace Blood Glucose Monitor

Products Affected

- Embrace Blood Glucose Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Embrace Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Embrace Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Emend

Products Affected

- Emend ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 125 MG, 80 MG

QL Criteria	9 capsules Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Emend

Products Affected

- Emend ORAL CAPSULE 80 & 125 MG

QL Criteria	3 tri-packs Per 30 months
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EMLA

Products Affected

- EMLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	***AUTHORIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 50 GRAMS OF LIDOCAINE EVERY 30 DAYS*** For quantities over 50 grams every 30 days, there must be a documented temporary need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of any of the following: Planned area of application includes non-intact skin, Sensitivity to amide-type local anesthetics or any other component of the product, Planned use on large surface area of the body or for a period of time over 3 hours as this can lead to increased toxicity, the medication is being used in conjunction with a cosmetic procedure (i.e. hair removal), Use in situations where the drug may migrate into the middle ear, beyond the tympanic membrane, History of methemoglobinemia, or if the product will be compounded with other products that would alter the total dose/dosage form being administered
Required Medical Information	A documented need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	*Topical lidocaine/prilocaine cream is used for temporary anesthesia. Prescription renewals for longer than 3 months require clinical documentation of medical necessity.Due to Safety Concerns higher quantities and prolonged use are not recommended. Renewal Duration: 3 months *Up to an additional 30 grams per 30 days. Higher additional quantities are not approvable.

QL Criteria	30 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Emoquette

Products Affected

- Emoquette

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Emsam

Products Affected

- Emsam

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Emtriva

Products Affected

- Emtriva ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enablex

Products Affected

- Enablex

ST Criteria	Documented trial of 2 preferred alternatives: Vesicare OR Myrbetriq AND one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, Tolterodine ER, oxybutynin)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enablex

Products Affected

- Enablex

ST Criteria	Documented trial of 2 preferred alternatives: Vesicare OR Myrbetriq AND one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, Tolterodine ER, oxybutynin)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enbrel

Products Affected

- Enbrel SUBCUTANEOUS* 25 MG/0.5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enbrel

Products Affected

- Enbrel SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT
- Enbrel SUBCUTANEOUS* 50 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enbrel SureClick

Products Affected

- Enbrel SureClick SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enjuvia

Products Affected

- Enjuvia ORAL TABLET 0.3 MG, 0.45 MG, 0.625 MG, 0.9 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enjuvia

Products Affected

- Enjuvia ORAL TABLET 1.25 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enoxaparin Sodium

Products Affected

- Enoxaparin Sodium

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enpresse-28

Products Affected

- Enpresse-28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Entecavir

Products Affected

- Entecavir

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Entecavir

Products Affected

- Entecavir

QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Entresto

Products Affected

- Entresto

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Heart Failure
Exclusion Criteria	Known or suspected pregnancy
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of chronic heart failure (NYHA Class II-IV)and reduced ejection fraction
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 08/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Entyvio

Products Affected

- Entyvio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Entyvio.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Entyvio.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Epaned

Products Affected

- Epaned

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A. Documentation of an inability to swallow
Age Restrictions	13 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	Covered without prior authorization for those 12 years of age or younger
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 08/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Epclusa

Products Affected

- Epclusa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Epiduo

Products Affected

- Epiduo

ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Epiduo Forte

Products Affected

- Epiduo Forte

ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
QL Criteria	45 gm Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EPINEPHrine

Products Affected

- EPINEPHrine INJECTION 0.15 MG/0.15ML, 0.3 MG/0.3ML

QL Criteria	2 pens Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Epogen

Products Affected

- Epogen INJECTION SOLUTION 20000 UNIT/ML, 4000 UNIT/ML, 10000 UNIT/ML, 2000 UNIT/ML, 3000 UNIT/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Eprosartan Mesylate

Products Affected

- Eprosartan Mesylate

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EQ Nicotine

Products Affected

- EQ Nicotine TRANSDERMAL

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EQL Nicotine

Products Affected

- EQL Nicotine TRANSDERMAL

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Erivedge

Products Affected

- Erivedge

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Errin

Products Affected

- Errin

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Esbriet

Products Affected

- Esbriet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Idiopathic_Pulmonary_Fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	9 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Escitalopram Oxalate

Products Affected

- Escitalopram Oxalate ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	20 ml Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Escitalopram Oxalate

Products Affected

- Escitalopram Oxalate ORAL TABLET 10 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Escitalopram Oxalate

Products Affected

- Escitalopram Oxalate ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 5 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Esomeprazole Magnesium

Products Affected

- Esomeprazole Magnesium ORAL
  CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE 40 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estraderm

Products Affected

- Estraderm

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estradiol

Products Affected

- Estradiol TRANSDERMAL PATCH WEEKLY 0.0375 MG/24HR, 0.06 MG/24HR, 0.025 MG/24HR, 0.1 MG/24HR, 0.075 MG/24HR

QL Criteria	1 box (4 patches) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estradiol

Products Affected

- Estradiol TRANSDERMAL PATCH BIWEEKLY

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estradiol

Products Affected

- Estradiol TRANSDERMAL PATCH WEEKLY 0.05 MG/24HR

QL Criteria	4 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estradiol-Norethindrone Acet

Products Affected

- Estradiol-Norethindrone Acet

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estrogel

Products Affected

- Estrogel

QL Criteria	50 grams Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estrostep Fe

Products Affected

- Estrostep Fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Eszopiclone

Products Affected

- Eszopiclone

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Euflexxa

Products Affected

- Euflexxa INTRA-ARTICULAR*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Evamist

Products Affected

- Evamist

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Evekeo

Products Affected

- Evekeo

QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EvenCare + Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- EvenCare + Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EvenCare Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- EvenCare Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EvenCare G2 Monitor

Products Affected

- EvenCare G2 Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EvenCare G2 Test

Products Affected

- EvenCare G2 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EvenCare G3 Monitor

Products Affected

- EvenCare G3 Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EvenCare G3 Test

Products Affected

- EvenCare G3 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Evolution Autocode

Products Affected

- Evolution Autocode

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Evolution Autocode

Products Affected

- Evolution Autocode IN VITRO

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Evoxac

Products Affected

- Evoxac

QL Criteria	3 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Exalgo

Products Affected

- Exalgo ORAL 32 MG, 12 MG, 8 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 2 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Exalgo

Products Affected

- Exalgo ORAL 16 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 2 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Exelon

Products Affected

- Exelon TRANSDERMAL
- Exelon ORAL CAPSULE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Exforge

Products Affected

- Exforge

ST Criteria	Documented step through AMLODIPINE in combination with TWO of the following: ATACAND, AVAPRO, COZAAR, MICARDIS
QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Exforge HCT

Products Affected

- Exforge HCT

ST Criteria	Documented step through amlodipine with 2 of the following(brand or generic if available): Atacand HCT, Avalide, Hyzaar, Micardis HCT
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Exjade

Products Affected

- Exjade

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Antidotes.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Extavia

Products Affected

- Extavia SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box (15 vials) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ez Smart Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Ez Smart Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ez Smart Monitoring System

Products Affected

- Ez Smart Monitoring System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ez Smart Plus Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Ez Smart Plus Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ez Smart Plus Monitoring Sys

Products Affected

- Ez Smart Plus Monitoring Sys

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fabior

Products Affected

- Fabior

ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fabrazyme

Products Affected

- Fabrazyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FaLessa

Products Affected

- FaLessa ORAL KIT 20-1-0.1 MCG-MG

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Falmina

Products Affected

- Falmina

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Famciclovir

Products Affected

- Famciclovir ORAL TABLET 250 MG, 125 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Famciclovir

Products Affected

- Famciclovir ORAL TABLET 500 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Famvir

Products Affected

- Famvir ORAL TABLET 500 MG

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Famvir

Products Affected

- Famvir ORAL TABLET 125 MG, 250 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fanapt

Products Affected

- Fanapt

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fanapt

Products Affected

- Fanapt

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fanapt Titration Pack

Products Affected

- Fanapt Titration Pack

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	0.27 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fanapt Titration Pack

Products Affected

- Fanapt Titration Pack

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	0.27 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Farxiga

Products Affected

- Farxiga

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Farydak

Products Affected

- Farydak

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 EA Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FazaClo ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
  25 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FazaClo ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
  150 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FazaClo ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
  12.5 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FazaClo ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
  100 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	9 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FazaClo ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
  200 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Feiba

Products Affected

- Feiba

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Feiba NF

Products Affected

- Feiba NF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Feiba VH Immuno

Products Affected

- Feiba VH Immuno

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Felodipine ER

Products Affected

- Felodipine ER

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Femcon Fe

Products Affected

- Femcon Fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Femhrt Low Dose

Products Affected

- Femhrt Low Dose

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Femring

Products Affected

- Femring

QL Criteria	1 ring Per 90 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibrate

Products Affected

- Fenofibrate ORAL TABLET 54 MG, 48 MG, 145 MG, 160 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibrate

Products Affected

- Fenofibrate ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibrate Micronized

Products Affected

- Fenofibrate Micronized

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibric Acid

Products Affected

- Fenofibric Acid ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FentaNYL

Products Affected

- FentaNYL

QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 months
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FentaNYL Citrate

Products Affected

- FentaNYL Citrate BUCCAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))

ST Criteria	Documented trial or intolerance to two (2) immediate-release opioids including morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone
QL Criteria	4 lozenges Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fentora

Products Affected

- Fentora BUCCAL TABLET 600 MCG, 100 MCG, 200 MCG, 400 MCG, 800 MCG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))
ST Criteria	Documented trial or intolerance to two (2) immediate-release opioids (morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone) AND fentanyl citrate lozenge
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ferriprox

Products Affected

- Ferriprox

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Antidotes.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fetzima

Products Affected

- Fetzima

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through THREE different antidepressants from at least TWO different therapeutic subclasses, i.e., SSRIs (FLUOXETINE, CITALOPRAM), SNRIs (DULOXETINE, VENLAFAXINE), TCAs (AMITRIPTYLINE, NORTRIPTYLINE), Heterocyclic Antidepressants (MIRTAZAPINE, TRAZODONE)
QL Criteria	1 CP24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fetzima Titration

Products Affected

- Fetzima Titration

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through THREE different antidepressants from at least TWO different therapeutic subclasses, i.e., SSRIs (FLUOXETINE, CITALOPRAM), SNRIs (DULOXETINE, VENLAFAXINE), TCAs (AMITRIPTYLINE, NORTRIPTYLINE), Heterocyclic Antidepressants (MIRTAZAPINE, TRAZODONE)
QL Criteria	1 CP24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fibricor

Products Affected

- Fibricor

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fifty50 Glucose Test 2.0

Products Affected

- Fifty50 Glucose Test 2.0

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Firazyr

Products Affected

- Firazyr

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 syringes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Flebogamma

Products Affected

- Flebogamma INTRAVENOUS*
  SOLUTION 0.5 GM/10ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Flebogamma DIF

Products Affected

- Flebogamma DIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Flolan

Products Affected

- Flolan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Flovent Diskus

Products Affected

- Flovent Diskus

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy. Medical Exception for Flovent Diskus and Flovent HFA: Covered for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of ASMANEX AND QVAR
QL Criteria	2 diskus Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Flovent HFA

Products Affected

- Flovent HFA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy. Medical Exception for Flovent Diskus and Flovent HFA: Covered for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of ASMANEX AND QVAR
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Flunisolide

Products Affected

- Flunisolide NASAL SOLUTION 25 MCG/ACT (0.025%)

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluocinonide

Products Affected

- Fluocinonide EXTERNAL CREAM 0.1 %

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO VERY HIGH POTENCY TOPICAL STEROIDS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- FLUoxetine HCl ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- FLUoxetine HCl ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- FLUoxetine HCl ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- FLUoxetine HCl ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- FLUoxetine HCl ORAL TABLET 10 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- FLUoxetine HCl ORAL TABLET 60 MG

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- FLUoxetine HCl ORAL TABLET 20 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl (PMDD)

Products Affected

- FLUoxetine HCl (PMDD) ORAL
  CAPSULE 10 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl (PMDD)

Products Affected

- FLUoxetine HCl (PMDD) ORAL
  CAPSULE 20 MG

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluvastatin Sodium

Products Affected

- Fluvastatin Sodium

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FluvoxaMINE Maleate

Products Affected

- FluvoxaMINE Maleate ORAL TABLET
  25 MG, 50 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FluvoxaMINE Maleate

Products Affected

- FluvoxaMINE Maleate ORAL TABLET
  100 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FluvoxaMINE Maleate ER

Products Affected

- FluvoxaMINE Maleate ER

QL Criteria	2 cap Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Focalin

Products Affected

- Focalin

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Focalin XR

Products Affected

- Focalin XR

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Follistim AQ

Products Affected

- Follistim AQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fondaparinux Sodium

Products Affected

- Fondaparinux Sodium

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA D10 2-in-1 Monitor

Products Affected

- FORA D10 2-in-1 Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA D10 Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- FORA D10 Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA D15g 2-in-1 Monitor

Products Affected

- FORA D15g 2-in-1 Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA D15g Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- FORA D15g Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA D20 2-in-1 Monitor

Products Affected

- FORA D20 2-in-1 Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA D20 Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- FORA D20 Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA G20 Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- FORA G20 Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA G30a Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- FORA G30a Blood Glucose System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA G30a Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- FORA G30a Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fora GD20 Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- Fora GD20 Blood Glucose System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fora GD20 Test

Products Affected

- Fora GD20 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA V10 Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- FORA V10 Blood Glucose System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA V10 Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- FORA V10 Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA V12 Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- FORA V12 Blood Glucose System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA V12 Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- FORA V12 Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA V20 Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- FORA V20 Blood Glucose System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA V20 Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- FORA V20 Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA V30a Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- FORA V30a Blood Glucose System
  DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FORA V30a Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- FORA V30a Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ForaCare GD40 Monitor

Products Affected

- ForaCare GD40 Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ForaCare GD40 Test

Products Affected

- ForaCare GD40 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ForaCare premium V10

Products Affected

- ForaCare premium V10

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ForaCare premium V10 Test

Products Affected

- ForaCare premium V10 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Foradil Aerolizer

Products Affected

- Foradil Aerolizer

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Forteo

Products Affected

- Forteo SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION
  600 MCG/2.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fortical

Products Affected

- Fortical

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fosamax

Products Affected

- Fosamax ORAL TABLET 70 MG

QL Criteria	0.15 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fosamax Plus D

Products Affected

- Fosamax Plus D

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fragmin

Products Affected

- Fragmin

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Flash System

Products Affected

- FreeStyle Flash System

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Freedom Lite

Products Affected

- FreeStyle Freedom Lite

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle InsuLinx System

Products Affected

- FreeStyle InsuLinx System

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle InsuLinx Test

Products Affected

- FreeStyle InsuLinx Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Lite

Products Affected

- FreeStyle Lite

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Lite Test

Products Affected

- FreeStyle Lite Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle System

Products Affected

- FreeStyle System

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Frova

Products Affected

- Frova

ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of THREE of the following: NARATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN, SUMATRIPTAN, ZOLMITRIPTAN
QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Frovatriptan Succinate

Products Affected

- Frovatriptan Succinate

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fulyzaq

Products Affected

- Fulyzaq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Diarrhea
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Fulyzaq is covered for adult members who meet the following criteria: (1) Diagnosis of noninfectious diarrhea associated with HIV/AIDS infection that has lasted at least for one month, and (2) Currently taking antiviral therapy with adherence of at least 80%, and (3) Documentation of unsatisfactory effects with, intolerability to, or inability to take at least one anti-motility agent (loperamide, diphenoxylate/atropine, bismuth subsalicylate)or one or more watery bowel movements per day without regular ADM use.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 25, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fycompa

Products Affected

- Fycompa ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizure disorder with and without secondary generalized seizures
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A. Documentation of use as adjunct therapy with 1 or more other FDA approved Anti-Epileptic Drugs (AED)
Age Restrictions	12 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fycompa

Products Affected

- Fycompa ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizure disorder with and without secondary generalized seizures
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A. Documentation of use as adjunct therapy with 1 or more other FDA approved Anti-Epileptic Drugs (AED)
Age Restrictions	12 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gabapentin

Products Affected

- Gabapentin ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	6 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gabapentin

Products Affected

- Gabapentin ORAL SOLUTION 250 MG/5ML

QL Criteria	40 ml Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gabapentin

Products Affected

- Gabapentin ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gabitril

Products Affected

- Gabitril ORAL TABLET 16 MG

QL Criteria	3 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gabitril

Products Affected

- Gabitril ORAL TABLET 4 MG, 12 MG

QL Criteria	4 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gabitril

Products Affected

- Gabitril ORAL TABLET 2 MG

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Galantamine Hydrobromide

Products Affected

- Galantamine Hydrobromide ORAL
  TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gammagard

Products Affected

- Gammagard

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gammagard S/D Less IgA

Products Affected

- Gammagard S/D Less IgA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gammaked

Products Affected

- Gammaked

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gammaplex

Products Affected

- Gammaplex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gamunex-C

Products Affected

- Gamunex-C

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ganirelix Acetate

Products Affected

- Ganirelix Acetate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gattex

Products Affected

- Gattex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Gattex.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

GaviLyte-C

Products Affected

- GaviLyte-C

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

GaviLyte-G

Products Affected

- GaviLyte-G

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

GE100 Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- GE100 Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gelnique

Products Affected

- Gelnique

ST Criteria	Documented trial of 2 preferred alternatives: Vesicare OR Myrbetriq AND one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, Tolterodine ER, oxybutynin)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gel-One

Products Affected

- Gel-One INTRA-ARTICULAR*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gelsyn-3

Products Affected

- Gelsyn-3

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Generess FE

Products Affected

- Generess FE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Genotropin

Products Affected

- Genotropin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Genotropin MiniQuick

Products Affected

- Genotropin MiniQuick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Genvoya

Products Affected

- Genvoya

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A. A documented resistance test within the past 3 months demonstrating virologic susceptibility to all of the following components of Stribild: elvitegravir, emtricitabine, and tenofovir AND; 1) A documented contraindication or intolerance or allergy or failure of an adequate trial of one month of Atripla (efavirenz-emtricitabine-tenofovir) or a documented resistance test within the past 3 months demonstrating virologic resistance to efavirenz, OR; 2) A documented contraindication or intolerance or allergy or failure of an adequate trial of one month of Truvada, Reyataz, and Norvir (emtricitabine-tenofovir, atazanavir, ritonavir) in combination or documented resistance test within the past 3 months demonstrating virological resistance to atazanavir.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year, extended approval upon Review every 1 year meeting the following criteria: A documented
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Geodon

Products Affected

- Geodon ORAL

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gianvi

Products Affected

- Gianvi

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Giazo

Products Affected

- Giazo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ulcerative colitis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild to moderate ulcerative colitis in males. Note: Per Product Labeling, Giazo effectiveness was not demonstrated in female patients.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of APRISO, ASACOL, ASACOL HD, DELZICOL, LIALDA, OR PENTASA
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gildagia

Products Affected

- Gildagia

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gildess 1.5/30

Products Affected

- Gildess 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gildess 1/20

Products Affected

- Gildess 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gildess FE 1.5/30

Products Affected

- Gildess FE 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gildess FE 1/20

Products Affected

- Gildess FE 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gilenya

Products Affected

- Gilenya

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (MS)
Exclusion Criteria	Primary progressive MS AND combination use of interferons and/or Copaxone and/or Gilenya and/or Aubagio and/or Tysabri
Required Medical Information	Obtain baseline ECG within the last 6 months for patients at higher risk of bradyarrhythmia (patients receiving Class Ia or Class III antiarrhythmics, low heart rate, history of syncope, sick sinus syndrome, 2nd degree or higher conduction block, ischemic
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Neurologist
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	For new starts, documentation of step through or intolerance to Extavia
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gilotrif

Products Affected

- Gilotrif

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gleevec

Products Affected

- Gleevec ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gleevec

Products Affected

- Gleevec ORAL TABLET 400 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

GlucaGen Diagnostic

Products Affected

- GlucaGen Diagnostic

QL Criteria	1 vial Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

GlucaGen HypoKit

Products Affected

- GlucaGen HypoKit

QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Glucocard 01 Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Glucocard 01 Blood Glucose DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Glucocard 01 Sensor Plus

Products Affected

- Glucocard 01 Sensor Plus

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Glucocard Expression Test

Products Affected

- Glucocard Expression Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Glucocard Vital Test

Products Affected

- Glucocard Vital Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Glucocard X-Sensor

Products Affected

- Glucocard X-Sensor

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

GlucoCom Blood Glucose Monitor

Products Affected

- GlucoCom Blood Glucose Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

GlucoCom Test

Products Affected

- GlucoCom Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Glyxambi

Products Affected

- Glyxambi

ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of Invokana/Invokamet and either Januvia/Janumet or Onglyza/Kombiglyze
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gonal-f

Products Affected

- Gonal-f

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gonal-f RFF

Products Affected

- Gonal-f RFF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gonal-f RFF Pen

Products Affected

- Gonal-f RFF Pen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gonal-f RFF Rediject

Products Affected

- Gonal-f RFF Rediject

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gralise

Products Affected

- Gralise ORAL TABLET 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Post-Herpetic neuralgia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of GABAPENTIN
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gralise

Products Affected

- Gralise ORAL TABLET 600 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Post-Herpetic neuralgia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of GABAPENTIN
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gralise Starter

Products Affected

- Gralise Starter

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Post-Herpetic neuralgia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of GABAPENTIN
QL Criteria	1 starter pack Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Granisetron HCl

Products Affected

- Granisetron HCl ORAL

QL Criteria	10 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

GuanFACINE HCl ER

Products Affected

- GuanFACINE HCl ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)Note: diagnosis criteria only applies to members greater than 18 years old. Step therapy requirement applies to all member regardless of age.
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through CLONIDINE, CLONIDINE SR, GUANFACINE, AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE, METHYLPHENIDATE ER, METHYLPHENIDATE SR, STRATTERA, or VYVANSE
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Harvoni

Products Affected

- Harvoni

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Heather

Products Affected

- Heather

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Helixate FS

Products Affected

- Helixate FS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hemangeol

Products Affected

- Hemangeol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	infantile hemangioma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1)Documented diagnosis of proliferating infantile hemangioma requiring systemic therapy, and (2)Documentation that the member was not born prematurely with a corrected age of less than 5 weeks, and (3)Documentation that the member does not weight less than 2kg, have sustained heart rate of less than 80 beats per minutes, have greater than first degree heart block, or have decompensated heart failure, and (4)Member does not have sustained blood pressure less than 50/30mmHg
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hemofil M

Products Affected

- Hemofil M INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1501-2000 UNIT, 801-1500 UNIT, 1000 UNIT, 1700 UNIT, 401-800 UNIT, 500 UNIT, 220-400 UNIT, 250 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hepsera

Products Affected

- Hepsera

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hetlioz

Products Affected

- Hetlioz

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-24 sleep wake-disorder
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of concimitant sleep disorders (sleep apnea, insomnia)
Required Medical Information	Documentation of non-24 sleep wake-disorder, and documentation of total-blindness with no light perception, and documentation of at least 3 months of difficulty initiating sleep, difficulty awakening in the morning, or excessive daytimes sleepiness.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 05, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hizentra

Products Affected

- Hizentra SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION 1 GM/5ML, 4 GM/20ML, 2 GM/10ML, 10 GM/50ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

HM Nicotine

Products Affected

- HM Nicotine

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

HM Nicotine Polacrilex

Products Affected

- HM Nicotine Polacrilex
  MOUTH/THROAT LOZENGE 2 MG

QL Criteria	20 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Horizant

Products Affected

- Horizant ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 600 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Post-herpetic neuralgia and Restless leg syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR POST-HERPETIC NEURALGIA: Documentation of a step through Neurontin. FOR RESTLESS LEG SYNDROME: Documentation of a step through 2 of the following: Neurontin, Requip, Mirapex
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Horizant

Products Affected

- Horizant ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Post-herpetic neuralgia and Restless leg syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR POST-HERPETIC NEURALGIA: Documentation of a step through Neurontin. FOR RESTLESS LEG SYNDROME: Documentation of a step through 2 of the following: Neurontin, Requip, Mirapex
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humate-P

Products Affected

- Humate-P INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000-2400 UNIT, 250-600 UNIT, 500-1200 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humatrope

Products Affected

- Humatrope

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira

Products Affected

- Humira SUBCUTANEOUS* 40 MG/0.8ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 kit (2 pens)s
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira

Products Affected

- Humira SUBCUTANEOUS* 10 MG/0.2ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 EA Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira

Products Affected

- Humira SUBCUTANEOUS* 20 MG/0.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 injections Per 28 kit (2 pens)s
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira Pediatric Crohns Start

Products Affected

- Humira Pediatric Crohns Start
  SUBCUTANEOUS* 40 MG/0.8ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 injections Per 21 months
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira Pen

Products Affected

- Humira Pen SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 kit (2 pens)s
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira Pen-Crohns Starter

Products Affected

- Humira Pen-Crohns Starter
  SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 injections Per 21 months
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Humira Pen-Psoriasis Starter

Products Affected

- Humira Pen-Psoriasis Starter
  SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 months
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hyalgan

Products Affected

- Hyalgan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hycamtin

Products Affected

- Hycamtin ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hydrocod Polst-CPM Polst ER

Products Affected

- Hydrocod Polst-CPM Polst ER ORAL LIQUID EXTENDEDRELEASE*

QL Criteria	120 milliliters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

HYDROmorphone HCl ER

Products Affected

- HYDROmorphone HCl ER ORAL 16 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

HYDROmorphone HCl ER

Products Affected

- HYDROmorphone HCl ER ORAL 32 MG, 8 MG, 12 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hymovis

Products Affected

- Hymovis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hyqvia

Products Affected

- Hyqvia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Hysingla ER

Products Affected

- Hysingla ER

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ibandronate Sodium

Products Affected

- Ibandronate Sodium ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ibandronate Sodium

Products Affected

- Ibandronate Sodium INTRAVENOUS*
  SOLUTION 3 MG/3ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ibrance

Products Affected

- Ibrance

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	21 EA Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Iclusig

Products Affected

- Iclusig ORAL TABLET 45 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Iclusig

Products Affected

- Iclusig ORAL TABLET 15 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Idelvion

Products Affected

- Idelvion

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ilaris

Products Affected

- Ilaris

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/immunomodulators_CAP.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imatinib Mesylate

Products Affected

- Imatinib Mesylate ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imatinib Mesylate

Products Affected

- Imatinib Mesylate ORAL TABLET 400 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imbruvica

Products Affected

- Imbruvica

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imiquimod

Products Affected

- Imiquimod EXTERNAL

QL Criteria	48 packets Per 112 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imitrex

Products Affected

- Imitrex NASAL SOLUTION 5 MG/ACT

QL Criteria	0.21 ml Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imitrex

Products Affected

- Imitrex ORAL

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imitrex

Products Affected

- Imitrex SUBCUTANEOUS*

QL Criteria	8 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: November 14, 2016

Imitrex

Products Affected

- Imitrex NASAL SOLUTION 20 MG/ACT

QL Criteria	0.27 ml Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Impavido

Products Affected

- Impavido

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Leishmaniasis
Exclusion Criteria	Known or suspected pregnancy
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of any of the following leishmaniasis infections: Visceral leishmaniasis due to Leishmania donovani, Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania braziliensis, Leishmania guyanensis, and Leishmania panamensis, or Mucosal leishmaniasis due to Leishmania braziliensis
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	28 days
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	84 capsules Per 28 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 16, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Implanon

Products Affected

- Implanon

QL Criteria	1 implant Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Increlex

Products Affected

- Increlex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/Increlex.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Inderal XL

Products Affected

- Inderal XL ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 80 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Infinity Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Infinity Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Inlyta

Products Affected

- Inlyta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

InnoPran XL

Products Affected

- InnoPran XL ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 80 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

InnoPran XL

Products Affected

- InnoPran XL ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG

QL Criteria	1 CP24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Intelence

Products Affected

- Intelence ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Intelence

Products Affected

- Intelence ORAL TABLET 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Intron A

Products Affected

- Intron A

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Introvale

Products Affected

- Introvale

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Intuniv

Products Affected

- Intuniv

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)Note: diagnosis criteria only applies to members greater than 18 years old. Step therapy requirement applies to all member regardless of age.
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through CLONIDINE, CLONIDINE SR, GUANFACINE, AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE, METHYLPHENIDATE ER, METHYLPHENIDATE SR, STRATTERA, or VYVANSE
QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAY
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Invega

Products Affected

- Invega ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 6 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Invega

Products Affected

- Invega ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 3 MG, 1.5 MG, 9 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Invokamet

Products Affected

- Invokamet

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Invokamet XR

Products Affected

- Invokamet XR

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Invokana

Products Affected

- Invokana

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ipratropium Bromide

Products Affected

- Ipratropium Bromide NASAL

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Iprivask

Products Affected

- Iprivask

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Irbesartan

Products Affected

- Irbesartan

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Irbesartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

Products Affected

- Irbesartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Irenka

Products Affected

- Irenka

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Iressa

Products Affected

- Iressa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Isentress

Products Affected

- Isentress ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Isentress

Products Affected

- Isentress ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Itraconazole

Products Affected

- Itraconazole ORAL

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ixinity

Products Affected

- Ixinity

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jadenu

Products Affected

- Jadenu

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Antidotes.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jakafi

Products Affected

- Jakafi ORAL TABLET 5 MG, 25 MG, 15 MG, 20 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jakafi

Products Affected

- Jakafi ORAL TABLET 10 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Janumet

Products Affected

- Janumet

QL Criteria	999 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Janumet XR

Products Affected

- Janumet XR

QL Criteria	999 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Janumet XR

Products Affected

- Janumet XR

QL Criteria	999 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Januvia

Products Affected

- Januvia

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jardiance

Products Affected

- Jardiance

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jentadueto

Products Affected

- Jentadueto

ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of Januvia, Janumet, or Janumet XR, and either Onglyza or Kombiglyze XR
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jentadueto XR

Products Affected

- Jentadueto XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jentadueto XR

Products Affected

- Jentadueto XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 2.5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jinteli

Products Affected

- Jinteli

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jolessa

Products Affected

- Jolessa

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jolivette

Products Affected

- Jolivette

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Julia

Products Affected

- Julia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	onychomycosis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1)Diagnosis of onychomycosis confirmed by either a positive KOH stain (potassium hydroxide), positive PAS stain (para-aminosalicylic acid), a positive DTM (dermatophyte test medium) or positive fungal culture (NOTE: This positive test should be within the last 3 - 6 months and associated with the current infection, and (2) A documented contraindication or intolerance or allergy or failure of an adequate trial of one systemic (oral) alternative such as terbinafine, itraconazole, griseofulvin, or fluconazole defined as (a) Failure of an adequate trial of one systemic (oral) alternative is terbinafine (6 weeks for fingernail infections, 12 weeks for toenail infections), griseofulvin (6 months), itraconazole (60 days (PulsePak) for fingernail infections, 90 days for toenail), or (b) Presence of hepatic dysfunction or increased risk for liver disease (for example, has a history of alcohol abuse or a history of hepatitis), or (c) Member is female and is pregnant and/or breastfeeding
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Junel 1.5/30

Products Affected

- Junel 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Junel 1/20

Products Affected

- Junel 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Junel FE 1.5/30

Products Affected

- Junel FE 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Junel FE 1/20

Products Affected

- Junel FE 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Juxtapid

Products Affected

- Juxtapid ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 60 MG, 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Juxtapid

Products Affected

- Juxtapid ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 5 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kadian

Products Affected

- Kadian

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kalbitor

Products Affected

- Kalbitor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kalydeco

Products Affected

- Kalydeco

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kalydeco

Products Affected

- Kalydeco

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kanuma

Products Affected

- Kanuma

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kapvay

Products Affected

- Kapvay ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 12 HR*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)Note: diagnosis criteria only applies to members greater than 18 years old. Step therapy requirement applies to all member regardless of age.
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through CLONIDINE, CLONIDINE SR, GUANFACINE, AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE, DEXMETHYPHENIDATE SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE, METHYLPHENIDATE ER, METHYLPHENIDATE SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Karbinal ER

Products Affected

- Karbinal ER ORAL LIQUID EXTENDEDRELEASE*

ST Criteria	Documented step through OTC Claritin, Zyrtec, or Allengra, and Carbinoxamine
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kariva

Products Affected

- Kariva

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kazano

Products Affected

- Kazano

ST Criteria	Documented step through 1 month each of 2 preferred alternatives: Januvia and Onglyza (single entity or combination)
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kelnor 1/35

Products Affected

- Kelnor 1/35

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Keppra XR

Products Affected

- Keppra XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 750 MG

QL Criteria	4 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Keppra XR

Products Affected

- Keppra XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 500 MG

QL Criteria	6 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kerydin

Products Affected

- Kerydin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	onychomycosis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1)Diagnosis of onychomycosis confirmed by either a positive KOH stain (potassium hydroxide), positive PAS stain (para-aminosalicylic acid), a positive DTM (dermatophyte test medium) or positive fungal culture (NOTE: This positive test should be within the last 3 - 6 months and associated with the current infection, and (2) A documented contraindication or intolerance or allergy or failure of an adequate trial of one systemic (oral) alternative such as terbinafine, itraconazole, griseofulvin, or fluconazole defined as (a) Failure of an adequate trial of one systemic (oral) alternative is terbinafine (6 weeks for fingernail infections, 12 weeks for toenail infections), griseofulvin (6 months), itraconazole (60 days (PulsePak) for fingernail infections, 90 days for toenail), or (b) Presence of hepatic dysfunction or increased risk for liver disease (for example, has a history of alcohol abuse or a history of hepatitis), or (c) Member is female and is pregnant and/or breastfeeding
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ketoconazole

Products Affected

- Ketoconazole ORAL

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ketorolac Tromethamine

Products Affected

- Ketorolac Tromethamine ORAL

QL Criteria	20 tablets Per 28 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ketorolac Tromethamine

Products Affected

- Ketorolac Tromethamine OPHTHALMIC

QL Criteria	1 vial Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Keveyis

Products Affected

- Keveyis

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Khedezla

Products Affected

- Khedezla

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kineret

Products Affected

- Kineret SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Kineret.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Kineret.html
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Koate-DVI

Products Affected

- Koate-DVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kogenate FS

Products Affected

- Kogenate FS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kogenate FS Bio-Set

Products Affected

- Kogenate FS Bio-Set

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kombiglyze XR

Products Affected

- Kombiglyze XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 5-500 MG, 5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kombiglyze XR

Products Affected

- Kombiglyze XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 2.5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Korlym

Products Affected

- Korlym

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kovaltry

Products Affected

- Kovaltry

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kroger Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Kroger Blood Glucose KIT w/Device

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kroger Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Kroger Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kroger Premium Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Kroger Premium Blood Glucose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kroger Premium Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Kroger Premium Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kroger Test

Products Affected

- Kroger Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kurvelo

Products Affected

- Kurvelo

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kuvan

Products Affected

- Kuvan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kynamro

Products Affected

- Kynamro SUBCUTANEOUS*

QL Criteria	4 SOLN Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LaMICtal ODT

Products Affected

- LaMICtal ODT ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 200 MG, 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine OR lamotrigine ER
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LaMICtal ODT

Products Affected

- LaMICtal ODT ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine OR lamotrigine ER
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LaMICtal ODT

Products Affected

- LaMICtal ODT ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine OR lamotrigine ER
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LaMICtal XR

Products Affected

- LaMICtal XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	3 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LaMICtal XR

Products Affected

- LaMICtal XR ORAL KIT

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LaMICtal XR

Products Affected

- LaMICtal XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 25 MG, 50 MG, 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LaMICtal XR

Products Affected

- LaMICtal XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 250 MG, 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	2 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamISIL

Products Affected

- LamISIL ORAL PACKET 187.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamISIL

Products Affected

- LamISIL ORAL PACKET 125 MG

QL Criteria	2 packs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine

Products Affected

- LamoTRIgine ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 100 MG, 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	2 TAB Per 1 DAILY
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine

Products Affected

- LamoTRIgine ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	6 TAB Per 1 DAILY
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine

Products Affected

- LamoTRIgine ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	3 TAB Per 1 DAILY
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine ER

Products Affected

- LamoTRIgine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine ER

Products Affected

- LamoTRIgine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 300 MG, 250 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine ER

Products Affected

- LamoTRIgine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LamoTRIgine ER

Products Affected

- LamoTRIgine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 100 MG, 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of lamotrigine ir
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lansoprazole

Products Affected

- Lansoprazole ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lantus

Products Affected

- Lantus

ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Levemir
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lantus SoloStar

Products Affected

- Lantus SoloStar SUBCUTANEOUS*

ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Levemir
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Larin Fe 1.5/30

Products Affected

- Larin Fe 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Latuda

Products Affected

- Latuda ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 120 MG, 20 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, and clozapine
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Latuda

Products Affected

- Latuda ORAL TABLET 60 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, and clozapine
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Latuda

Products Affected

- Latuda ORAL TABLET 80 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, and clozapine
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lazanda

Products Affected

- Lazanda NASAL SOLUTION 300 MCG/ACT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))
ST Criteria	Documented trial or intolerance to two (2) immediate-release opioids (morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone) AND fentanyl citrate lozenge
QL Criteria	4 bottles Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lazanda

Products Affected

- Lazanda NASAL SOLUTION 400 MCG/ACT, 100 MCG/ACT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))
ST Criteria	Documented trial or intolerance to two (2) immediate-release opioids (morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone) AND fentanyl citrate lozenge
QL Criteria	15 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Leena

Products Affected

- Leena

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Leflunomide

Products Affected

- Leflunomide ORAL

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lemtrada

Products Affected

- Lemtrada

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 ML Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lenvima 10 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- Lenvima 10 MG Daily Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lenvima 14 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- Lenvima 14 MG Daily Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lenvima 18 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- Lenvima 18 MG Daily Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prevention of acute or delayed nausea or vomiting associated with initial and repeat courses of moderately and highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy and prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) for up to 24 hours following surgery
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 days Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 23, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lenvima 20 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- Lenvima 20 MG Daily Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lenvima 24 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- Lenvima 24 MG Daily Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lenvima 8 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- Lenvima 8 MG Daily Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prevention of acute or delayed nausea or vomiting associated with initial and repeat courses of moderately and highly emetogenic cancer chemotherapy and prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) for up to 24 hours following surgery
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 days Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 23, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lescol XL

Products Affected

- Lescol XL

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lessina

Products Affected

- Lessina

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Letairis

Products Affected

- Letairis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Leuprolide Acetate

Products Affected

- Leuprolide Acetate INJECTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levalbuterol Tartrate HFA

Products Affected

- Levalbuterol Tartrate HFA

ST Criteria	Documented step through one week each of VENTOLIN HFA AND PROAIR
QL Criteria	2 inhalers Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: November 09, 2016 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LevETIRAcetam ER

Products Affected

- LevETIRAcetam ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 500 MG

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LevETIRAcetam ER

Products Affected

- LevETIRAcetam ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 750 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levitra

Products Affected

- Levitra

ST Criteria	Documented step through CIALIS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride

Products Affected

- Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levonest

Products Affected

- Levonest

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levonorgest-Eth Estrad 91-Day

Products Affected

- Levonorgest-Eth Estrad 91-Day ORAL TABLET 0.15-0.03 MG, 0.1-0.02 & 0.01 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levonorgestrel-Ethinyl Estrad

Products Affected

- Levonorgestrel-Ethinyl Estrad ORAL
  TABLET 0.15-30 MG-MCG

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levora 0.15/30 (28)

Products Affected

- Levora 0.15/30 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lexapro

Products Affected

- Lexapro ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	20 ml Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lexapro

Products Affected

- Lexapro ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 5 MG

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lexapro

Products Affected

- Lexapro ORAL TABLET 10 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lialda

Products Affected

- Lialda

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Liberty Blood Glucose Meter

Products Affected

- Liberty Blood Glucose Meter

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Liberty Blood Glucose Monitor

Products Affected

- Liberty Blood Glucose Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Liberty Next Generation Test

Products Affected

- Liberty Next Generation Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Liberty Nxt Generation Monitor

Products Affected

- Liberty Nxt Generation Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Liberty Test

Products Affected

- Liberty Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lidex

Products Affected

- Lidex

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO VERY HIGH POTENCY TOPICAL STEROIDS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lidocaine

Products Affected

- Lidocaine EXTERNAL OINTMENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	***AUTHORIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 50 GRAMS OF LIDOCAINE EVERY 30 DAYS*** For quantities over 50 grams every 30 days, there must be a documented temporary need for anesthesia for any of the following: Accessible mucous membranes of the oropharynx, skin and mucous membranes or stomatitis, or pain associated with a minor burns, including sunburn, abrasions of the skin, and insect bites.
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of any of the following: Planned area of application includes non-intact skin, sensitivity to amide-type local anesthetics or any other component of the product, planned use on large surface area of the body as this can lead to increased toxicity, planned area of application includes severely traumatized skin (e.g.,mucosal or skin abrasion, eczema, burns), the medication is being used in conjunction with a cosmetic procedure (i.e. hair removal), of if the product will be compounded with other products that would alter the total dose/dosage form being administered
Required Medical Information	A documented need for temporary anesthesia for any of the following: Accessible mucous membranes of the oropharynx, skin and mucous membranes or stomatitis, or pain associated with a minor burns, including sunburn, abrasions of the skin, and insect bites.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	*Topical lidocaine ointment is used for temporary anesthesia. Prescription renewals for longer than 3 months require clinical documentation of medical necessity. Due to Safety Concerns higher quantities and prolonged use are not recommended. Renewal Duration: 3 months *Approval can made up to an additional 50gms per 30 days. Higher additional quantities are not approvable *FOR ADULTS: A single application should not exceed 5 g of Lidocaine Ointment 5%, containing 250 mg of lidocaine base (equivalent chemically to approximately 300 mg of lidocaine hydrochloride). This is roughly equivalent to squeezing a six (6) inch length of ointment from the tube. In a 70 kg adult this dose equals 3.6 mg/kg (1.6 mg/lb) lidocaine base. No more than one-half tube, approximately 17-20 g of ointment or 850-1000 mg lidocaine base, should be administered in any one day. FOR CHILDREN: For children less than ten years who have a normal lean body mass and a normal lean body development, the maximum dose may be determined by the application of one of the standard pediatric drug formulas (e.g., Clark's rule). For example a child of five years weighing 50 lbs., the dose of lidocaine should not exceed 75-100 mg when calculated according to Clark's rule. In any case, the maximum amount of lidocaine administered should not exceed 4.5 mg/kg (2.0 mg/lb) of body weight ***Lidocaine toxicity resulting from transcutaneous absorption is theoretically possible. Signs and symptoms of systemic lidocaine toxicity include CNS excitation and/or depression, nervousness, confusion, dizziness, tinnitus, blurred or double vision, vomiting, twitching, tremors, seizures, unconsciousness, respiratory depression, bradycardia, hypotension, and cardiopulmonary arrest. If there is suspicion of lidocaine-related systemic toxicity, check lidocaine blood concentrations
QL Criteria	50 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lidocaine-Prilocaine

Products Affected

- Lidocaine-Prilocaine EXTERNAL CREAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	***AUTHORIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 50 GRAMS OF LIDOCAINE EVERY 30 DAYS*** For quantities over 50 grams every 30 days, there must be a documented temporary need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of any of the following: Planned area of application includes non-intact skin, Sensitivity to amide-type local anesthetics or any other component of the product, Planned use on large surface area of the body or for a period of time over 3 hours as this can lead to increased toxicity, the medication is being used in conjunction with a cosmetic procedure (i.e. hair removal), Use in situations where the drug may migrate into the middle ear, beyond the tympanic membrane, History of methemoglobinemia, or if the product will be compounded with other products that would alter the total dose/dosage form being administered
Required Medical Information	A documented need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	*Topical lidocaine/prilocaine cream is used for temporary anesthesia. Prescription renewals for longer than 3 months require clinical documentation of medical necessity.Due to Safety Concerns higher quantities and prolonged use are not recommended. Renewal Duration: 3 months *Up to an additional 30 grams per 30 days. Higher additional quantities are not approvable.

QL Criteria	30 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lindane

Products Affected

- Lindane EXTERNAL LOTION

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Linezolid

Products Affected

- Linezolid ORAL SUSPENSION RECONSTITUTED

QL Criteria	150 ml Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Linezolid

Products Affected

- Linezolid ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Linzess

Products Affected

- Linzess

ST Criteria	Documented step through LACTULOSE AND AMITIZA
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lipitor

Products Affected

- Lipitor

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lipofen

Products Affected

- Lipofen

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAY
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Liptruzet

Products Affected

- Liptruzet

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic statin medication (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin) and Zetia
QL Criteria	1 TAB Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Livalo

Products Affected

- Livalo

ST Criteria	A documented step through two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lo Loestrin Fe

Products Affected

- Lo Loestrin Fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Loestrin 1.5/30 (21)

Products Affected

- Loestrin 1.5/30 (21)

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Loestrin 1/20 (21)

Products Affected

- Loestrin 1/20 (21)

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Loestrin Fe 1.5/30

Products Affected

- Loestrin Fe 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Loestrin Fe 1/20

Products Affected

- Loestrin Fe 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lofibra

Products Affected

- Lofibra

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lofibra

Products Affected

- Lofibra

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lomedia 24 FE

Products Affected

- Lomedia 24 FE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lonsurf

Products Affected

- Lonsurf ORAL TABLET 15-6.14 MG

QL Criteria	100 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lonsurf

Products Affected

- Lonsurf ORAL TABLET 20-8.19 MG

QL Criteria	80 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Loryna

Products Affected

- Loryna

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Losartan Potassium

Products Affected

- Losartan Potassium ORAL TABLET 50 MG, 25 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

LoSeasonique

Products Affected

- LoSeasonique

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lotronex

Products Affected

- Lotronex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Patient is female, and has a documented diagnosis of severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) including one or more of the following: frequent and severe abdominal pain/discomfort, frequent urgency or fecal incontinence or disability or restriction of daily activities due to IBS, AND patient has chronic IBS symptoms generally lasting 6 months or longer, AND anatomic or biochemical abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract have been excluded
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial of 2 alternatives: diphenoxylate/atropine, loperamide
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lovastatin

Products Affected

- Lovastatin

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lovaza

Products Affected

- Lovaza

QL Criteria	4 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lovenox

Products Affected

- Lovenox

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Low-Ogestrel

Products Affected

- Low-Ogestrel

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lumigan

Products Affected

- Lumigan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 28, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lumizyme

Products Affected

- Lumizyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lunesta

Products Affected

- Lunesta

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lutera

Products Affected

- Lutera

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lynparza

Products Affected

- Lynparza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	480 EA Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lysteda

Products Affected

- Lysteda

QL Criteria	30 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lyza

Products Affected

- Lyza

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Makena

Products Affected

- Makena

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/hydroxyprogesterone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Maprotiline HCl

Products Affected

- Maprotiline HCl

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Marinol

Products Affected

- Marinol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, or Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 CAPS Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Marlissa

Products Affected

- Marlissa

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Matzim LA

Products Affected

- Matzim LA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 300 MG, 180 MG, 360 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Matzim LA

Products Affected

- Matzim LA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Maxalt

Products Affected

- Maxalt

QL Criteria	12 tablets Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Maxalt-MLT

Products Affected

- Maxalt-MLT

QL Criteria	12 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Maxima Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Maxima Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

MedroxyPROGESTERone Acetate

Products Affected

- MedroxyPROGESTERone Acetate
  INTRAMUSCULAR* SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 90 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Meijer Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Meijer Blood Glucose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Meijer Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Meijer Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Meijer Premium Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Meijer Premium Blood Glucose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Meijer Premium Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Meijer Premium Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mekinist

Products Affected

- Mekinist

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Memantine HCl

Products Affected

- Memantine HCl ORAL TABLET 5 MG, 10 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Memantine HCl

Products Affected

- Memantine HCl ORAL TABLET 5 (28)-10 (21) MG

QL Criteria	1.75 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Menopur

Products Affected

- Menopur

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Menostar

Products Affected

- Menostar

QL Criteria	1 box (4 patches) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mesalamine

Products Affected

- Mesalamine ORAL

QL Criteria	6 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metadate CD

Products Affected

- Metadate CD ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE* 40 MG, 10 MG, 60 MG

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metadate CD

Products Affected

- Metadate CD ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE* 50 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metadate CD

Products Affected

- Metadate CD ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE* 20 MG

QL Criteria	3 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metadate CD

Products Affected

- Metadate CD ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE* 30 MG

QL Criteria	2 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metadate ER

Products Affected

- Metadate ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 20 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methadone HCl

Products Affected

- Methadone HCl ORAL SOLUTION 5 MG/5ML
- Methadone HCl ORAL CONCENTRATE

QL Criteria	60 mg Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methadone HCl

Products Affected

- Methadone HCl ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methadone HCl

Products Affected

- Methadone HCl ORAL SOLUTION 10 MG/5ML

QL Criteria	30 mg Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methadose

Products Affected

- Methadose ORAL TABLET SOLUBLE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methamphetamine HCl

Products Affected

- Methamphetamine HCl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Narcolepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of ADHD or Narcolepsy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylin

Products Affected

- Methylin ORAL SOLUTION 5 MG/5ML

QL Criteria	60 soln Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylin

Products Affected

- Methylin ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Narcolepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of ADHD or Narcolepsy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylin

Products Affected

- Methylin ORAL SOLUTION 10 MG/5ML

QL Criteria	30 soln Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	6 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ORAL SOLUTION
  5 MG/5ML

QL Criteria	60 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ORAL SOLUTION
  10 MG/5ML

QL Criteria	30 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 36 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 10 MG, 20 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 27 MG, 18 MG, 54 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 36 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER (CD)

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ER (CD)

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA)

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA) ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 40 MG, 20 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA)

Products Affected

- Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA) ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metoprolol Succinate ER

Products Affected

- Metoprolol Succinate ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metoprolol Succinate ER

Products Affected

- Metoprolol Succinate ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 100 MG, 50 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metoprolol Succinate ER

Products Affected

- Metoprolol Succinate ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 25 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mevacor

Products Affected

- Mevacor ORAL TABLET 40 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Micardis

Products Affected

- Micardis

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Micardis HCT

Products Affected

- Micardis HCT

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Microdot Test

Products Affected

- Microdot Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Microgestin 1.5/30

Products Affected

- Microgestin 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Microgestin 1/20

Products Affected

- Microgestin 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Microgestin FE 1.5/30

Products Affected

- Microgestin FE 1.5/30

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Microgestin FE 1/20

Products Affected

- Microgestin FE 1/20

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mimvey

Products Affected

- Mimvey

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Minivelle

Products Affected

- Minivelle

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mirapex ER

Products Affected

- Mirapex ER

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mircera

Products Affected

- Mircera INJECTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mircette

Products Affected

- Mircette

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mirena (52 MG)

Products Affected

- Mirena (52 MG)

QL Criteria	1 IUD Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mirtazapine

Products Affected

- Mirtazapine ORAL

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mitigare

Products Affected

- Mitigare

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Modafinil

Products Affected

- Modafinil ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Modafinil

Products Affected

- Modafinil ORAL TABLET 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Modicon (28)

Products Affected

- Modicon (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Monoclate-P

Products Affected

- Monoclate-P

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mono-Linyah

Products Affected

- Mono-Linyah

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

MonoNessa

Products Affected

- MonoNessa

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mononine

Products Affected

- Mononine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Monovisc

Products Affected

- Monovisc

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Montelukast Sodium

Products Affected

- Montelukast Sodium ORAL

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Montelukast Sodium

Products Affected

- Montelukast Sodium ORAL

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Morphine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

- Morphine Sulfate ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 30 MG, 60 MG, 100 MG
- Morphine Sulfate ER ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Morphine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

- Morphine Sulfate ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE* 15 MG, 200 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Morphine Sulfate ER Beads

Products Affected

- Morphine Sulfate ER Beads

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

MS Contin

Products Affected

- MS Contin ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Multaq

Products Affected

- Multaq

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Myalept

Products Affected

- Myalept

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/Myalept.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	0.5 VIAL Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

MyGlucoHealth Test

Products Affected

- MyGlucoHealth Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Myorisan

Products Affected

- Myorisan ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 20 MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member already has evidence of scarring and member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program (females of childbearing potential ONLY)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 months
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities (greater than 2 capsules per day) member must meet the following criteria: Patient requires more than 2 capsules per day to reach the appropriate dose for weight, and this is the members FIRST course of therapy or member now requires a second course of therapy and it has been at least 8 weeks after the first course was initiated (2 month holiday), and member has recieved a cumulative dose of less than 120 mg/kg during a course of therapy lasting 20 weeks or less.
ST Criteria	Documented step through ONE GENERIC ORAL ANTIBIOTIC prescribed for treatment of acne (i.e., MINOCYCLINE OR DOXYCYCLINE)
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2016 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide- Value Small Group Formulary
Updated 12/2016

Myozyme

Products Affected

- Myozyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Myrbetriq

Products Affected

- Myrbetriq

ST Criteria	Documented trial of 1 preferred generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, Tolterodine ER, oxybutynin)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mytesi

Products Affected

- Mytesi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Diarrhea
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Covered for adult members who meet the following criteria: (1) Diagnosis of noninfectious diarrhea associated with HIV/AIDS infection that has lasted at least for one month, and (2) Currently taking antiviral therapy with adherence of at least 80%, and (3) Documentation of unsatisfactory effects with, intolerability to, or inability to take at least one anti-motility agent (loperamide, diphenoxylate/atropine, bismuth subsalicylate)or one or more watery bowel movements per day without regular ADM use.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Myzilra

Products Affected

- Myzilra

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Naglazyme

Products Affected

- Naglazyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Namenda

Products Affected

- Namenda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Namenda Titration Pak

Products Affected

- Namenda Titration Pak

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Namenda XR

Products Affected

- Namenda XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Namzaric

Products Affected

- Namzaric ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Naratriptan HCl

Products Affected

- Naratriptan HCl

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Natazia

Products Affected

- Natazia

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Natesto

Products Affected

- Natesto

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Natpara

Products Affected

- Natpara

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 ctg Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Necon 0.5/35 (28)

Products Affected

- Necon 0.5/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Necon 1/35 (28)

Products Affected

- Necon 1/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Necon 1/50 (28)

Products Affected

- Necon 1/50 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Necon 10/11 (28)

Products Affected

- Necon 10/11 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nesina

Products Affected

- Nesina

ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of Januvia, Janumet, or Janumet XR, and either Onglyza or Kombiglyze XR
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Neupro

Products Affected

- Neupro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe restless leg syndrome, Parkinson's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of moderate to severe restless leg syndrome or Parkinson's Disease
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Neurontin

Products Affected

- Neurontin ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	6 cap Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Neurontin

Products Affected

- Neurontin ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Neurontin

Products Affected

- Neurontin ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	40 ml Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Neutek 2Tek Glucose/Pressure

Products Affected

- Neutek 2Tek Glucose/Pressure

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Neutek 2Tek Test

Products Affected

- Neutek 2Tek Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nevirapine ER

Products Affected

- Nevirapine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 100 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nevirapine ER

Products Affected

- Nevirapine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 400 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NexAVAR

Products Affected

- NexAVAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NexIUM

Products Affected

- NexIUM ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE 40 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NexIUM

Products Affected

- NexIUM ORAL PACKET

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NexIUM 24HR

Products Affected

- NexIUM 24HR ORAL TABLET DELAYED RELEASE

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nexplanon

Products Affected

- Nexplanon

QL Criteria	1 implant Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Next Choice One Dose

Products Affected

- Next Choice One Dose

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicoderm CQ

Products Affected

- Nicoderm CQ

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicorelief

Products Affected

- Nicorelief MOUTH/THROAT GUM

QL Criteria	24 EA Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicorette

Products Affected

- Nicorette MOUTH/THROAT GUM

QL Criteria	24 EA Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotine

Products Affected

- Nicotine TRANSDERMAL PATCH 24 HR

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotine Step 1

Products Affected

- Nicotine Step 1

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotine Step 2

Products Affected

- Nicotine Step 2

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotine Step 3

Products Affected

- Nicotine Step 3

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotrol

Products Affected

- Nicotrol

QL Criteria	3 boxes-504 crtrg Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotrol NS

Products Affected

- Nicotrol NS

QL Criteria	4 bottles Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nifediac CC

Products Affected

- Nifediac CC ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nifediac CC

Products Affected

- Nifediac CC ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nifedical XL

Products Affected

- Nifedical XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nifedical XL

Products Affected

- Nifedical XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER

Products Affected

- NIFEdipine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 30 MG, 90 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER

Products Affected

- NIFEdipine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release

Products Affected

- NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release ORAL
  TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR*
  90 MG, 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release

Products Affected

- NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release ORAL
  TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR*
  60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nikki

Products Affected

- Nikki

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ninlaro

Products Affected

- Ninlaro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 28 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nisoldipine ER

Products Affected

- Nisoldipine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 25.5 MG, 40 MG, 8.5 MG, 17 MG, 34 MG, 20 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nisoldipine ER

Products Affected

- Nisoldipine ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 30 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nitroglycerin

Products Affected

- Nitroglycerin TRANSLINGUAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	12 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nora-BE

Products Affected

- Nora-BE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Norditropin FlexPro

Products Affected

- Norditropin FlexPro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Norethindrone

Products Affected

- Norethindrone ORAL

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Norgestimate-Eth Estradiol

Products Affected

- Norgestimate-Eth Estradiol ORAL
  TABLET 0.25-35 MG-MCG

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Norgestim-Eth Estrad Triphasic

Products Affected

- Norgestim-Eth Estrad Triphasic ORAL
  TABLET 0.18/0.215/0.25 MG-35 MCG

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Norinyl 1+35 (28)

Products Affected

- Norinyl 1+35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Norinyl 1+50 (28)

Products Affected

- Norinyl 1+50 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Norlyroc

Products Affected

- Norlyroc

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nor-QD

Products Affected

- Nor-QD

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Northera

Products Affected

- Northera ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG

QL Criteria	6 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Northera

Products Affected

- Northera ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG

QL Criteria	3 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Northera

Products Affected

- Northera ORAL CAPSULE 300 MG

QL Criteria	6 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nortrel 0.5/35 (28)

Products Affected

- Nortrel 0.5/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nortrel 1/35 (21)

Products Affected

- Nortrel 1/35 (21)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nortrel 1/35 (28)

Products Affected

- Nortrel 1/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nortrel 7/7/7

Products Affected

- Nortrel 7/7/7

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nova Max Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- Nova Max Blood Glucose System DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nova Max Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Nova Max Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Novarel

Products Affected

- Novarel

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Novoeight

Products Affected

- Novoeight

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLIN 70/30

Products Affected

- NovoLIN 70/30

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLIN 70/30 ReliOn

Products Affected

- NovoLIN 70/30 ReliOn

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLIN N

Products Affected

- NovoLIN N

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLIN N ReliOn

Products Affected

- NovoLIN N ReliOn

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLIN R

Products Affected

- NovoLIN R

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLIN R ReliOn

Products Affected

- NovoLIN R ReliOn

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLOG

Products Affected

- NovoLOG

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLOG FlexPen

Products Affected

- NovoLOG FlexPen SUBCUTANEOUS*

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLOG Mix 70/30

Products Affected

- NovoLOG Mix 70/30

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLOG Mix 70/30 FlexPen

Products Affected

- NovoLOG Mix 70/30 FlexPen
  SUBCUTANEOUS*

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLOG PenFill

Products Affected

- NovoLOG PenFill SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 or Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Type 1 or Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step therapy
ST Criteria	Documented trial of one month of one preferred alternative rapid-acting insulin (Humulin or Humalog)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoSeven RT

Products Affected

- NovoSeven RT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Noxafil

Products Affected

- Noxafil ORAL TABLET DELAYED RELEASE

QL Criteria	93 TBEC Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nplate

Products Affected

- Nplate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/promacta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nucala

Products Affected

- Nucala

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/RESP/Interleukin%20Antagonist.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 injection Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nucynta

Products Affected

- Nucynta

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: MORPHINE, OXYCODONE, HYDROMORPHONE
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nucynta ER

Products Affected

- Nucynta ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	(1)Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment, (2)Diabetic peripheral neuropathy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic Pain or Diabetic peripheral neuropathy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of 2 preferred alternatives. FOR PAIN, qualified alternatives include Butrans, Hysingla ER, and Oxycontin. FOR DIABETIC PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY, qualified alternatives include Cymbalta and Lyrica.
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nuedexta

Products Affected

- Nuedexta

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nuplazid

Products Affected

- Nuplazid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/Nuplazid.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nutropin AQ NuSpin 10

Products Affected

- Nutropin AQ NuSpin 10

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nutropin AQ NuSpin 20

Products Affected

- Nutropin AQ NuSpin 20

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nutropin AQ NuSpin 5

Products Affected

- Nutropin AQ NuSpin 5

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NuvaRing

Products Affected

- NuvaRing

QL Criteria	1 ring Per 28 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nuvigil

Products Affected

- Nuvigil ORAL TABLET 200 MG, 150 MG, 250 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nuvigil

Products Affected

- Nuvigil ORAL TABLET 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nuwiq

Products Affected

- Nuwiq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nymalize

Products Affected

- Nymalize

QL Criteria	135.2 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ocaliva

Products Affected

- Ocaliva ORAL TABLET 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/Primary_Biliary_Cholangitis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/Primary_Biliary_Cholangitis.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ocella

Products Affected

- Ocella

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Octagam

Products Affected

- Octagam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Odefsey

Products Affected

- Odefsey

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Odomzo

Products Affected

- Odomzo

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ofev

Products Affected

- Ofev

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Idiopathic_Pulmonary_Fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ogestrel

Products Affected

- Ogestrel

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OLANZapine

Products Affected

- OLANZapine ORAL TABLET 5 MG, 7.5 MG, 10 MG, 15 MG, 20 MG
- OLANZapine ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OLANZapine

Products Affected

- OLANZapine ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OLANZapine-FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- OLANZapine-FLUoxetine HCl

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oleptro

Products Affected

- Oleptro

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Olysio

Products Affected

- Olysio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Omega-3-acid Ethyl Esters

Products Affected

- Omega-3-acid Ethyl Esters

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Omnaris

Products Affected

- Omnaris

ST Criteria	Trial of 2 weeks each of 2 of the following: Flonase or Nasalide or Nasacort 24HR OTC, and Nasonex
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Omnitrope

Products Affected

- Omnitrope SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED
- Omnitrope SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

On Call Plus Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- On Call Plus Blood Glucose

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

On Call Vivid Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- On Call Vivid Blood Glucose

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ondansetron

Products Affected

- Ondansetron

QL Criteria	12 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ondansetron HCl

Products Affected

- Ondansetron HCl ORAL TABLET 4 MG, 24 MG

QL Criteria	12 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ondansetron HCl

Products Affected

- Ondansetron HCl ORAL TABLET 8 MG

QL Criteria	60 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ondansetron HCl

Products Affected

- Ondansetron HCl ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Ultra 2

Products Affected

- OneTouch Ultra 2

QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Ultra Blue

Products Affected

- OneTouch Ultra Blue

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Ultra Mini

Products Affected

- OneTouch Ultra Mini

QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Verio

Products Affected

- OneTouch Verio IN VITRO STRIP

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Verio IQ System

Products Affected

- OneTouch Verio IQ System

QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Onexton

Products Affected

- Onexton

ST Criteria	Documentation of one month of the preferred generic alternative, benzoyl peroxide/clindamycin phosphate gel or benzoyl peroxide/erythromycin gel
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Onfi

Products Affected

- Onfi ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 10 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy AND Concomitant use of an anticonvulsant drug
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Onfi

Products Affected

- Onfi ORAL TABLET 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy AND Concomitant use of an anticonvulsant drug
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Onfi

Products Affected

- Onfi ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy AND Concomitant use of an anticonvulsant drug
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Onglyza

Products Affected

- Onglyza

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Onsolis

Products Affected

- Onsolis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))

ST Criteria	Documented trial or intolerance to two (2) immediate-release opioids (morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone) AND fentanyl citrate lozenge
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Onzetra Xsail

Products Affected

- Onzetra Xsail

ST Criteria	A documented step through sumatriptan nasal spray
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Opana ER

Products Affected

- Opana ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 12 HR* 20 MG, 5 MG, 30 MG, 10 MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Opana ER

Products Affected

- Opana ER ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Butrans, Hysingla ER, and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Opsumit

Products Affected

- Opsumit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oramorph SR

Products Affected

- Oramorph SR ORAL TABLET EXTENDEDRELEASE*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oravig

Products Affected

- Oravig

QL Criteria	14 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Orencia

Products Affected

- Orencia SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Orencia

Products Affected

- Orencia INTRAVENOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Orencia ClickJect

Products Affected

- Orencia ClickJect

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Orencia.html
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Orenitram

Products Affected

- Orenitram

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Orkambi

Products Affected

- Orkambi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Orkambi

Products Affected

- Orkambi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Orsythia

Products Affected

- Orsythia

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ortho Diaphragm All-Flex

Products Affected

- Ortho Diaphragm All-Flex VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM 70 MM

QL Criteria	1 device Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ortho Micronor

Products Affected

- Ortho Micronor

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ortho Tri-Cyclen (28)

Products Affected

- Ortho Tri-Cyclen (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ortho Tri-Cyclen Lo

Products Affected

- Ortho Tri-Cyclen Lo

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ortho-Cept (28)

Products Affected

- Ortho-Cept (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ortho-Cyclen (28)

Products Affected

- Ortho-Cyclen (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ortho-Novum 1/35 (28)

Products Affected

- Ortho-Novum 1/35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ortho-Novum 7/7/7 (28)

Products Affected

- Ortho-Novum 7/7/7 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OrthoVisc

Products Affected

- OrthoVisc INTRA-ARTICULAR*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oseni

Products Affected

- Oseni

ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of Invokana/Invokamet and either Januvia/Janumet or Onglyza/Kombiglyze
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Osphena

Products Affected

- Osphena

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Otezla

Products Affected

- Otezla ORAL 10 & 20 & 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Otezla.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Otezla.html
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Otezla

Products Affected

- Otezla ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Otezla.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Otezla.html
QL Criteria	2 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ovcon-35 (28)

Products Affected

- Ovcon-35 (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ovidrel

Products Affected

- Ovidrel

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxtellar XR

Products Affected

- Oxtellar XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 150 MG, 300 MG

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of oxcarbazepine
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxtellar XR

Products Affected

- Oxtellar XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 600 MG

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of oxcarbazepine
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxybutynin Chloride

Products Affected

- Oxybutynin Chloride ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OxyCODONE HCl ER

Products Affected

- OxyCODONE HCl ER ORAL 10 MG, 20 MG, 40 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Butrans, Hysingla ER, and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxycodone-Ibuprofen

Products Affected

- Oxycodone-Ibuprofen

QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OxyCONTIN

Products Affected

- OxyCONTIN ORAL

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxymorphone HCl ER

Products Affected

- Oxymorphone HCl ER

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paliperidone ER

Products Affected

- Paliperidone ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 1.5 MG, 6 MG, 3 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paliperidone ER

Products Affected

- Paliperidone ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 9 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pamidronate Disodium

Products Affected

- Pamidronate Disodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pancreaze

Products Affected

- Pancreaze ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES 16800-40000 UNIT, 4200-10000 UNIT, 10500-25000 UNIT, 21000-37000 UNIT

ST Criteria	Documented step through CREON AND ZENPEP
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paragard Intrauterine Copper

Products Affected

- Paragard Intrauterine Copper

QL Criteria	1 IUD Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paricalcitol

Products Affected

- Paricalcitol ORAL

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- PARoxetine HCl ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 20 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- PARoxetine HCl ORAL TABLET 30 MG, 40 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine HCl ER

Products Affected

- PARoxetine HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 37.5 MG, 12.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine HCl ER

Products Affected

- PARoxetine HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 25 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paxil

Products Affected

- Paxil ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 30 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paxil

Products Affected

- Paxil ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 20 MG

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paxil

Products Affected

- Paxil ORAL SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	30 ml Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paxil CR

Products Affected

- Paxil CR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 12.5 MG

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paxil CR

Products Affected

- Paxil CR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 25 MG

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paxil CR

Products Affected

- Paxil CR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 37.5 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PEG 3350/Electrolytes

Products Affected

- PEG 3350/Electrolytes

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PEG-3350/Electrolytes

Products Affected

- PEG-3350/Electrolytes

QL Criteria	4 liters Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pegasys

Products Affected

- Pegasys SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pegasys ProClick

Products Affected

- Pegasys ProClick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PegIntron

Products Affected

- PegIntron

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Peg-Intron

Products Affected

- Peg-Intron

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Peg-Intron Redipen

Products Affected

- Peg-Intron Redipen SUBCUTANEOUS*
  KIT 80 MCG/0.5ML, 150 MCG/0.5ML, 50 MCG/0.5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Peg-Intron Redipen Pak 4

Products Affected

- Peg-Intron Redipen Pak 4
  SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT 120
  MCG/0.5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pennsaid

Products Affected

- Pennsaid TRANSDERMAL SOLUTION 2 %

ST Criteria	Documented Trial of 1 month of Voltaren Gel
QL Criteria	4 ml Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pentasa

Products Affected

- Pentasa ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE* 500 MG

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pentasa

Products Affected

- Pentasa ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE* 250 MG

QL Criteria	16 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Perforomist

Products Affected

- Perforomist

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Trial of one month of Serevent
QL Criteria	4 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pertzye

Products Affected

- Pertzye

ST Criteria	Documented step through CREON AND ZENPEP
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pharmacist Choice Autocode

Products Affected

- Pharmacist Choice Autocode

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Philith

Products Affected

- Philith

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Picato

Products Affected

- Picato EXTERNAL GEL 0.05 %

QL Criteria	2 unit dose tubes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Picato

Products Affected

- Picato EXTERNAL GEL 0.015 %

QL Criteria	3 unit dose tubes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pioglitazone HCl

Products Affected

- Pioglitazone HCl

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pioglitazone HCl-Glimepiride

Products Affected

- Pioglitazone HCl-Glimepiride

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pioglitazone HCl-Metformin HCl

Products Affected

- Pioglitazone HCl-Metformin HCl

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Plan B One-Step

Products Affected

- Plan B One-Step

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Plavix

Products Affected

- Plavix ORAL TABLET 75 MG

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Plegridy

Products Affected

- Plegridy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 inj Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Plegridy Starter Pack

Products Affected

- Plegridy Starter Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 inj Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PocketChem EZ Test

Products Affected

- PocketChem EZ Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pomalyst

Products Affected

- Pomalyst

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Portia-28

Products Affected

- Portia-28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Potiga

Products Affected

- Potiga ORAL TABLET 200 MG, 300 MG, 400 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	partial-onset seizures
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Potiga

Products Affected

- Potiga ORAL TABLET 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	partial-onset seizures
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pradaxa

Products Affected

- Pradaxa

ST Criteria	Documented step through ELIQUIS and XARELTO
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Praluent

Products Affected

- Praluent

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pramipexole Dihydrochloride ER

Products Affected

- Pramipexole Dihydrochloride ER

QL Criteria	1 TAB Per 1 DAILY
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pramipexole Dihydrochloride ER

Products Affected

- Pramipexole Dihydrochloride ER

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PrandiMet

Products Affected

- PrandiMet

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pravachol

Products Affected

- Pravachol ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 20 MG, 80 MG

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pravastatin Sodium

Products Affected

- Pravastatin Sodium

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision PCx

Products Affected

- Precision PCx

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Xtra

Products Affected

- Precision Xtra DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Xtra Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Precision Xtra Blood Glucose

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Xtra Monitor

Products Affected

- Precision Xtra Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prefest

Products Affected

- Prefest

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pregnyl

Products Affected

- Pregnyl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Premarin

Products Affected

- Premarin ORAL

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Premphase

Products Affected

- Premphase

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prempro

Products Affected

- Prempro

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prevacid

Products Affected

- Prevacid ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 2 generic PPI or OTC (i.e. omeprazole, pantoprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, Prevacid 24H, Nexium)
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prevacid 24HR

Products Affected

- Prevacid 24HR

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prevacid SoluTab

Products Affected

- Prevacid SoluTab

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required). In addition for approval the following criteria must also be met: Documentation of an inability to swallow tablets/capsules.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 2 generic PPI or OTC (i.e. omeprazole, pantoprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, Prevacid 24H, Nexium)
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Previfem

Products Affected

- Previfem

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prezista

Products Affected

- Prezista ORAL TABLET 600 MG, 150 MG, 75 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prezista

Products Affected

- Prezista ORAL TABLET 800 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prezista

Products Affected

- Prezista ORAL SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	12 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PriLOSEC

Products Affected

- PriLOSEC ORAL PACKET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required). In addition for approval the following criteria must also be met: Documentation of an inability to swallow tablets/capsules.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 2 generic PPI or OTC (i.e. omeprazole, pantoprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, Prevacid 24H, Nexium)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pristiq

Products Affected

- Pristiq ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 100 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pristiq

Products Affected

- Pristiq ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Privigen

Products Affected

- Privigen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Procardia XL

Products Affected

- Procardia XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 90 MG, 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Procardia XL

Products Affected

- Procardia XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ProCentra

Products Affected

- ProCentra

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Narcolepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of ADHD or Narcolepsy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	40 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Procrit

Products Affected

- Procrit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Procysbi

Products Affected

- Procysbi ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE 75 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	25 CAP Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Procysbi

Products Affected

- Procysbi ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 CAP Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prodigy AutoCode Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Prodigy AutoCode Blood Glucose KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prodigy AutoCode Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Prodigy AutoCode Blood Glucose
  DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prodigy No Coding Blood Gluc

Products Affected

- Prodigy No Coding Blood Gluc

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Profilnine

Products Affected

- Profilnine INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Profilnine SD

Products Affected

- Profilnine SD INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 500 UNIT, 1500 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Progesterone Micronized

Products Affected

- Progesterone Micronized ORAL

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prolia

Products Affected

- Prolia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Promacta

Products Affected

- Promacta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/promacta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Promacta

Products Affected

- Promacta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/promacta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prometrium

Products Affected

- Prometrium

QL Criteria	2 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Propafenone HCl ER

Products Affected

- Propafenone HCl ER

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Protopic

Products Affected

- Protopic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Atopic dermatitis, Vitiligo
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR PROTOPIC 0.1%: A documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo in an adult or an adolescent 16 years of age or older with either a documented contraindication, intolerance or allergy to one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or the treatment is in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas. FOR PROTOPIC 0.03%: A documented diagnosis of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) in patients less than 2 years of age for short-term use (up to 3 months)(Note: requirement of a trial of topical corticosteroid is not required) or a documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo in an adult or child 2 years of age or older and either a documented contraindication, intolerance or allergy to one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or the treatment is in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Proventil HFA

Products Affected

- Proventil HFA

ST Criteria	Documented step through one week each of VENTOLIN HFA AND PROAIR
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: November 09, 2016 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Provigil

Products Affected

- Provigil

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Provigil

Products Affected

- Provigil

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patients ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PROzac

Products Affected

- PROzac ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG

QL Criteria	4 cap Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PROzac

Products Affected

- PROzac ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG

QL Criteria	2 cap Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PROzac

Products Affected

- PROzac ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PROzac Weekly

Products Affected

- PROzac Weekly

QL Criteria	0.15 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pulmicort

Products Affected

- Pulmicort

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For ages 5-8 documented inability to use metered dose inhalers
Age Restrictions	Less than 8 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Up to the age of 8
Other Criteria	No prior authorization required for children 1-4 years of age. Medical Exception for Pulmicort Respules: Covered for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pulmicort Flexhaler

Products Affected

- Pulmicort Flexhaler

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy. Medical Exception for Flovent Diskus and Flovent HFA: Covered for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory
ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of ASMANEX AND QVAR
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pulmozyme

Products Affected

- Pulmozyme

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 ampules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 21, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Purixan

Products Affected

- Purixan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3.5 ML Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Qbrelis

Products Affected

- Qbrelis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hypertension, Heart Failure, Myocardial Infarction
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of hypertension (Approved only for ages 6 and older), Heart failure, or Myocardial Infarction AND must have a documented inability to swallow tablets/capsules
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 09, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Qnasl

Products Affected

- Qnasl

ST Criteria	Trial of 2 weeks each of Nasonex and one of the following: Flonase, Nasalide, or Nasacort 24HR OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Quartette

Products Affected

- Quartette

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Quasense

Products Affected

- Quasense

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Qudexy XR

Products Affected

- Qudexy XR ORAL 100 MG, 50 MG, 25 MG

ST Criteria	trial of one month of the preferred generic alternative, topiramate
QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Qudexy XR

Products Affected

- Qudexy XR ORAL 200 MG, 150 MG

ST Criteria	trial of one month of the preferred generic alternative, topiramate
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QUEtiapine Fumarate

Products Affected

- QUEtiapine Fumarate ORAL TABLET
  400 MG, 300 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QUEtiapine Fumarate

Products Affected

- QUEtiapine Fumarate ORAL TABLET
  100 MG, 50 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QUEtiapine Fumarate

Products Affected

- QUEtiapine Fumarate ORAL TABLET
  200 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QUEtiapine Fumarate

Products Affected

- QUEtiapine Fumarate ORAL TABLET 25 MG

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QuilliChew ER

Products Affected

- QuilliChew ER ORAL 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of a diagnosis of either adult ADHD or of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment and documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment)
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QuilliChew ER

Products Affected

- QuilliChew ER ORAL 20 MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of a diagnosis of either adult ADHD or of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment and documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment)
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Quillivant XR

Products Affected

- Quillivant XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit disorder, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis of adult ADD or ADHD OR documentation of a diagnosis of childhood ADHD onset with history of previous treatment, and documentation of symptoms significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally (i.e., attend/maintain academic enrollment or employment), and documentation of intolerance to appropriately dosed and administered regular/immediate acting stimulants.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 14 days each of THREE of AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/ SR, DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE/ SR, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, METHAMPHETAMINE, METHYLPHENIDATE/ ER/ SR, STRATTERA, OR VYVANSE
QL Criteria	12 milliliters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QuiNINE Sulfate

Products Affected

- QuiNINE Sulfate ORAL

QL Criteria	42 capsule Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RA Blood Glucose Monitor

Products Affected

- RA Blood Glucose Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RA Nicotine

Products Affected

- RA Nicotine TRANSDERMAL

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RA TRUEtest Test

Products Affected

- RA TRUEtest Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RABEprazole Sodium

Products Affected

- RABEprazole Sodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 2 generic PPI or OTC (i.e. omeprazole, pantoprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, Prevacid 24H, Nexium)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ranexa

Products Affected

- Ranexa

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ravicti

Products Affected

- Ravicti

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	20 bottles Per 30 months
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rayos

Products Affected

- Rayos

ST Criteria	Documented step through PREDNISONE
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Razadyne

Products Affected

- Razadyne ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rebetol

Products Affected

- Rebetol ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	5 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Reclast

Products Affected

- Reclast

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Reclipsen

Products Affected

- Reclipsen

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Recombinate

Products Affected

- Recombinate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rectiv

Products Affected

- Rectiv

QL Criteria	1 tube Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RefuAH Plus Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- RefuAH Plus Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Relenza Diskhaler

Products Affected

- Relenza Diskhaler

QL Criteria	40 disks Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ReliOn Prime Monitor

Products Affected

- ReliOn Prime Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Relistor

Products Affected

- Relistor SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adults with chronic non-cancer pain, OIC in adults with advanced illness
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of opioid induced constipation due to non-cancer pain, OR a documented diagnosis of an advanced illness (i.e., incurable cancer, end-stage COPD/emphysema, cardiovascular disease/heart failure,Alzheimer's disease/dementia, HIV/AIDS), receiving palliative care, and response to laxative therapy has not been sufficient and documented concommitant use of opioid therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	0.14 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 09, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Relistor

Products Affected

- Relistor SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION
  8 MG/0.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adults with chronic non-cancer pain, OIC in adults with advanced illness
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of opioid induced constipation due to non-cancer pain, OR a documented diagnosis of an advanced illness (i.e., incurable cancer, end-stage COPD/emphysema, cardiovascular disease/heart failure,Alzheimer's disease/dementia, HIV/AIDS), receiving palliative care, and response to laxative therapy has not been sufficient and documented concommitant use of opioid therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	0.4 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 09, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Relistor

Products Affected

- Relistor ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adults with chronic non-cancer pain
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of opioid induced constipation due to non-cancer pain and documented concomitant use of opioid therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Relistor

Products Affected

- Relistor SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION
  12 MG/0.6ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adults with chronic non-cancer pain, OIC in adults with advanced illness
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of opioid induced constipation due to non-cancer pain, OR a documented diagnosis of an advanced illness (i.e., incurable cancer, end-stage COPD/emphysema, cardiovascular disease/heart failure,Alzheimer's disease/dementia, HIV/AIDS), receiving palliative care, and response to laxative therapy has not been sufficient and documented concommitant use of opioid therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	0.6 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 09, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Relpax

Products Affected

- Relpax

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 30 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Remeron

Products Affected

- Remeron

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Remeron SolTab

Products Affected

- Remeron SolTab

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Remicade

Products Affected

- Remicade

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Remodulin

Products Affected

- Remodulin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Repaglinide-Metformin HCl

Products Affected

- Repaglinide-Metformin HCl

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Repatha

Products Affected

- Repatha

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Repatha Pushtronex System

Products Affected

- Repatha Pushtronex System

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Repatha SureClick

Products Affected

- Repatha SureClick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/PCSK9.html
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Repronex

Products Affected

- Repronex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/infertility.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Requip XL

Products Affected

- Requip XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 4 MG, 8 MG, 6 MG

QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Requip XL

Products Affected

- Requip XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 12 MG

QL Criteria	2 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rescula

Products Affected

- Rescula

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 28, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Restoril

Products Affected

- Restoril ORAL CAPSULE 22.5 MG, 7.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Retin-A

Products Affected

- Retin-A

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Retin-A Micro

Products Affected

- Retin-A Micro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Retin-A Micro Pump

Products Affected

- Retin-A Micro Pump

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Revatio

Products Affected

- Revatio ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Revatio

Products Affected

- Revatio INTRAVENOUS*
- Revatio ORAL SUSPENSION RECONSTITUTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Reveal Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Reveal Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Revlimid

Products Affected

- Revlimid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rexall Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Rexall Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rexulti

Products Affected

- Rexulti

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder, Schizophrenia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of major depressive disorder or Schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	FOR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER: Trial of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine). FOR SCHIZOPHRENIA: Trial of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine) and Latuda.
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 08/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Reyataz

Products Affected

- Reyataz ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Reyataz

Products Affected

- Reyataz ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG, 300 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RiaSTAP

Products Affected

- RiaSTAP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rightest GS100 Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Rightest GS100 Blood Glucose

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rightest GS300 Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Rightest GS300 Blood Glucose

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rightest GS550 Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- Rightest GS550 Blood Glucose

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rilutek

Products Affected

- Rilutek

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Riluzole

Products Affected

- Riluzole

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

- Risedronate Sodium ORAL TABLET 35 MG
- Risedronate Sodium ORAL TABLET DELAYED RELEASE

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

- Risedronate Sodium ORAL TABLET 5 MG, 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

- Risedronate Sodium ORAL TABLET 150 MG

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 month of generic alendronate weekly (70mg weekly dose)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL

Products Affected

- RisperDAL ORAL TABLET 0.25 MG, 3 MG, 2 MG, 0.5 MG, 1 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL

Products Affected

- RisperDAL ORAL TABLET 4 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL

Products Affected

- RisperDAL ORAL SOLUTION

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL M-TAB

Products Affected

- RisperDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 4 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL M-TAB

Products Affected

- RisperDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG, 2 MG, 1 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL M-TAB

Products Affected

- RisperDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 4 MG

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL M-TAB

Products Affected

- RisperDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG, 1 MG, 2 MG

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL M-TAB

Products Affected

- RisperDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 3 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL M-TAB

Products Affected

- RisperDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 3 MG

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE

Products Affected

- RisperiDONE ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG, 1 MG, 2 MG
- RisperiDONE ORAL TABLET 1 MG, 2 MG, 0.25 MG, 0.5 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE

Products Affected

- RisperiDONE ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 4 MG
- RisperiDONE ORAL TABLET 4 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE

Products Affected

- RisperiDONE ORAL TABLET 3 MG
- RisperiDONE ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 3 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE M-TAB

Products Affected

- RisperiDONE M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG, 2 MG, 1 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE M-TAB

Products Affected

- RisperiDONE M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 3 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE M-TAB

Products Affected

- RisperiDONE M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 4 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ritalin

Products Affected

- Ritalin

QL Criteria	6 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ritalin LA

Products Affected

- Ritalin LA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 40 MG, 20 MG

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ritalin LA

Products Affected

- Ritalin LA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG, 10 MG

QL Criteria	2 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ritalin LA

Products Affected

- Ritalin LA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rivastigmine

Products Affected

- Rivastigmine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rivastigmine Tartrate

Products Affected

- Rivastigmine Tartrate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rixubis

Products Affected

- Rixubis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rizatriptan Benzoate

Products Affected

- Rizatriptan Benzoate

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ROPINIRole HCl ER

Products Affected

- ROPINIRole HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 6 MG, 8 MG, 2 MG, 4 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ROPINIRole HCl ER

Products Affected

- ROPINIRole HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 12 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rosuvastatin Calcium

Products Affected

- Rosuvastatin Calcium

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rozerem

Products Affected

- Rozerem

ST Criteria	Documentation of a trial and failure with Ambien IR (zolpidem tartrate) or Sonata (zalelpon)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ruconest

Products Affected

- Ruconest

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rythmol SR

Products Affected

- Rythmol SR

QL Criteria	2 CP12 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sabril

Products Affected

- Sabril

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sabril

Products Affected

- Sabril

QL Criteria	6 packets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Safyral

Products Affected

- Safyral

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Saizen

Products Affected

- Saizen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Samsca

Products Affected

- Samsca ORAL TABLET 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/samsca.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Samsca

Products Affected

- Samsca ORAL TABLET 15 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/samsca.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sancuso

Products Affected

- Sancuso

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Saphris

Products Affected

- Saphris

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Savaysa

Products Affected

- Savaysa

ST Criteria	Documented Trial of Eliquis AND Xarelto
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Savella

Products Affected

- Savella

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All medically accepted indications not otherwise excluded from Part D. Fibromyalgia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of fibromyalgia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 25, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Savella Titration Pack

Products Affected

- Savella Titration Pack

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Seasonique

Products Affected

- Seasonique

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Seebri Neohaler

Products Affected

- Seebri Neohaler

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of Spiriva and Incruse Ellipta
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Selzentry

Products Affected

- Selzentry ORAL TABLET 150 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sensipar

Products Affected

- Sensipar

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Documented diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism & parathyroid carcinoma or other FDA approved indication
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Serevent Diskus

Products Affected

- Serevent Diskus

QL Criteria	2 blisters Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel

Products Affected

- SEROquel ORAL TABLET 300 MG, 400 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel

Products Affected

- SEROquel ORAL TABLET 50 MG, 100 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel

Products Affected

- SEROquel ORAL TABLET 200 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel

Products Affected

- SEROquel ORAL TABLET 25 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel XR

Products Affected

- SEROquel XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 150 MG, 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder, Bipolar disorder or schizophrenia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder, Bipolar Disorder or Schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	FOR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER: Trial of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine). FOR SCHIZOPHRENIA: Trial of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine) and Latuda.
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel XR

Products Affected

- SEROquel XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 300 MG, 400 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder, Bipolar disorder or schizophrenia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder, Bipolar Disorder or Schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	FOR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER: Trial of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine). FOR SCHIZOPHRENIA: Trial of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine) and Latuda.
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Serostim

Products Affected

- Serostim SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 4 MG, 6 MG, 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

- Sertraline HCl ORAL CONCENTRATE

QL Criteria	10 ml Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

- Sertraline HCl ORAL TABLET 50 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

- Sertraline HCl ORAL TABLET 100 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

- Sertraline HCl ORAL TABLET 25 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sharobel

Products Affected

- Sharobel

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Signifor

Products Affected

- Signifor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/Signifor.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 SOLN Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Signifor LAR

Products Affected

- Signifor LAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/Signifor.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 EA Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sildenafil Citrate

Products Affected

- Sildenafil Citrate ORAL

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Simcor

Products Affected

- Simcor ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 500-20 MG, 750-20 MG, 1000-20 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Simcor

Products Affected

- Simcor ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 1000-40 MG, 500-40 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Simponi

Products Affected

- Simponi SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Simponi.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Simponi Aria

Products Affected

- Simponi Aria

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Simponi_Aria.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 vial Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Simvastatin

Products Affected

- Simvastatin ORAL

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Singulair

Products Affected

- Singulair ORAL PACKET

QL Criteria	1 PACK Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sirturo

Products Affected

- Sirturo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Multi-drug resistant tuberculosis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	18 years or greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	188 EA Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Skyla

Products Affected

- Skyla

QL Criteria	1 IUD Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SM Nicotine

Products Affected

- SM Nicotine TRANSDERMAL

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Smartest Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Smartest Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Smartest Eject

Products Affected

- Smartest Eject

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Smartest Protege

Products Affected

- Smartest Protege

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sodium Phenylbutyrate

Products Affected

- Sodium Phenylbutyrate ORAL POWDER
  3 GM/TSP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Solia

Products Affected

- Solia

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Soliris

Products Affected

- Soliris

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/soliris.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Solus V2 Test

Products Affected

- Solus V2 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Somavert

Products Affected

- Somavert

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sonata

Products Affected

- Sonata ORAL CAPSULE 5 MG

QL Criteria	3 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sonata

Products Affected

- Sonata ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG

QL Criteria	2 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Soolantra

Products Affected

- Soolantra

ST Criteria	A documented trial of one month each of any of the preferred topical generic alternatives, metronidazole OR sulfacetamide sodium with sulfur
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Soriatane

Products Affected

- Soriatane ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 17.5 MG, 25 MG

QL Criteria	2 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sovaldi

Products Affected

- Sovaldi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Spiriva HandiHaler

Products Affected

- Spiriva HandiHaler

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Spiriva Respimat

Products Affected

- Spiriva Respimat

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sporanox

Products Affected

- Sporanox ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sporanox Pulsepak

Products Affected

- Sporanox Pulsepak

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sprintec 28

Products Affected

- Sprintec 28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Spritam

Products Affected

- Spritam

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of immediate release levitiracetam tablets
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sprix

Products Affected

- Sprix

QL Criteria	5 UD sprays Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sprycel

Products Affected

- Sprycel ORAL TABLET 50 MG, 20 MG, 80 MG, 70 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sprycel

Products Affected

- Sprycel ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sronyx

Products Affected

- Sronyx

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Staxyn

Products Affected

- Staxyn

ST Criteria	Documented step through CIALIS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Stelara

Products Affected

- Stelara INTRAVENOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Stelara.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 vials Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 08, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Stelara

Products Affected

- Stelara SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Stendra

Products Affected

- Stendra

ST Criteria	Documented step through CIALIS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Stiolto Respimat

Products Affected

- Stiolto Respimat

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Stivarga

Products Affected

- Stivarga

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Strattera

Products Affected

- Strattera

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Strensiq

Products Affected

- Strensiq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Stribild

Products Affected

- Stribild

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Striverdi Respimat

Products Affected

- Striverdi Respimat

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Trail of one month of Serevent
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Suboxone

Products Affected

- Suboxone SUBLINGUAL FILM 4-1 MG, 8-2 MG, 2-0.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
QL Criteria	3 films Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Suboxone

Products Affected

- Suboxone SUBLINGUAL TABLET SUBLINGUAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Suboxone

Products Affected

- Suboxone SUBLINGUAL FILM 12-3 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
QL Criteria	2 films Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Subsys

Products Affected

- Subsys

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))

ST Criteria	Documented trial or intolerance to two (2) immediate-release opioids (morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone) AND fentanyl citrate lozenge
QL Criteria	8 sprays Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sular

Products Affected

- Sular ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 17 MG, 8.5 MG, 34 MG

QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SulfaSALAzine

Products Affected

- SulfaSALAzine ORAL

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sulfazine

Products Affected

- Sulfazine

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sulfazine EC

Products Affected

- Sulfazine EC

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan

Products Affected

- SUMAtriptan NASAL

QL Criteria	3 nasal sprays Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan Succinate

Products Affected

- SUMAtriptan Succinate SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION 4 MG/0.5ML
- SUMAtriptan Succinate SUBCUTANEOUS* 6 MG/0.5ML, 4 MG/0.5ML

QL Criteria	2 boxes (4 doses) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan Succinate

Products Affected

- SUMAtriptan Succinate ORAL

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan Succinate

Products Affected

- SUMAtriptan Succinate
  SUBCUTANEOUS* SOLUTION 6
  MG/0.5ML

QL Criteria	8 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMAtriptan Succinate Refill

Products Affected

- SUMAtriptan Succinate Refill
  SUBCUTANEOUS*

QL Criteria	2 boxes (4 doses) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Supartz

Products Affected

- Supartz INTRA-ARTICULAR*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sure Edge Glucose Monitor

Products Affected

- Sure Edge Glucose Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sure Edge Test

Products Affected

- Sure Edge Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SureChek Blood Glucose Monitor

Products Affected

- SureChek Blood Glucose Monitor
  DEVICE

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SureChek Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- SureChek Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sure-Test EasyPlus Mini Meter

Products Affected

- Sure-Test EasyPlus Mini Meter

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sure-Test EasyPlus Mini Test

Products Affected

- Sure-Test EasyPlus Mini Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sutent

Products Affected

- Sutent

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sutent

Products Affected

- Sutent

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Syeda

Products Affected

- Syeda

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sylatron

Products Affected

- Sylatron SUBCUTANEOUS* KIT 200 MCG, 4 X 200 MCG, 300 MCG, 600 MCG, 4 X 300 MCG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Symbicort

Products Affected

- Symbicort

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Symbyax

Products Affected

- Symbyax ORAL CAPSULE 6-25 MG, 6-50 MG, 12-25 MG, 12-50 MG

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Symlin

Products Affected

- Symlin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes, Type 2 Diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	Poor compliance with current insulin regimen, poor compliance with prescribed self-blood glucose monitoring, an A1C greater than 9%, recurrent severe hypoglycemia requiring assistance during the previous 6 months, presence of hypoglycemia unawareness, confirmed diagnosis of gastroparesis, need for medications that stimulate GI motility, patient is less than 18 years old, concurrent use with other oral antidiabetic medications (except metformin and sulfonylureas) or drugs that alter gastrointestinal motility
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type I or type II diabetes and concurrent use of a rapid or short-acting insulin i.e., Humalog or regular insulin
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 Months (initial)
Other Criteria	12 month extended approval if patient has demonstrated expected reduction in HbA1c since starting therapy.
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SymlinPen 120

Products Affected

- SymlinPen 120 SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes, Type 2 Diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	Poor compliance with current insulin regimen, poor compliance with prescribed self-blood glucose monitoring, an A1C greater than 9%, recurrent severe hypoglycemia requiring assistance during the previous 6 months, presence of hypoglycemia unawareness, confirmed diagnosis of gastroparesis, need for medications that stimulate GI motility, patient is less than 18 years old, concurrent use with other oral antidiabetic medications (except metformin and sulfonylureas) or drugs that alter gastrointestinal motility
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type I or type II diabetes and concurrent use of a rapid or short-acting insulin i.e., Humalog or regular insulin
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 Months (initial)
Other Criteria	12 month extended approval if patient has demonstrated expected reduction in HbA1c since starting therapy.
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SymlinPen 60

Products Affected

- SymlinPen 60 SUBCUTANEOUS*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes, Type 2 Diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	Poor compliance with current insulin regimen, poor compliance with prescribed self-blood glucose monitoring, an A1C greater than 9%, recurrent severe hypoglycemia requiring assistance during the previous 6 months, presence of hypoglycemia unawareness, confirmed diagnosis of gastroparesis, need for medications that stimulate GI motility, patient is less than 18 years old, concurrent use with other oral antidiabetic medications (except metformin and sulfonylureas) or drugs that alter gastrointestinal motility
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type I or type II diabetes and concurrent use of a rapid or short-acting insulin i.e., Humalog or regular insulin
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 Months (initial)
Other Criteria	12 month extended approval if patient has demonstrated expected reduction in HbA1c since starting therapy.
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Synagis

Products Affected

- Synagis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/Synagis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Synjardy

Products Affected

- Synjardy

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Synribo

Products Affected

- Synribo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Synvisc

Products Affected

- Synvisc INTRA-ARTICULAR*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Synvisc One

Products Affected

- Synvisc One INTRA-ARTICULAR*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Taclonex

Products Affected

- Taclonex EXTERNAL OINTMENT

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of 1 medium to high potency steroid indicated for patients condition.
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tacrolimus

Products Affected

- Tacrolimus EXTERNAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Atopic dermatitis, Vitiligo
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR PROTOPIC 0.1%: A documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo in an adult or an adolescent 16 years of age or older with either a documented contraindication, intolerance or allergy to one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or the treatment is in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas. FOR PROTOPIC 0.03%: A documented diagnosis of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) in patients less than 2 years of age for short-term use (up to 3 months)(Note: requirement of a trial of topical corticosteroid is not required) or a documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo in an adult or child 2 years of age or older and either a documented contraindication, intolerance or allergy to one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or the treatment is in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tafinlar

Products Affected

- Tafinlar

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tagrisso

Products Affected

- Tagrisso

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Take Action

Products Affected

- Take Action

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Taltz

Products Affected

- Taltz

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Taltz.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Taltz.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tamiflu

Products Affected

- Tamiflu ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	20 capsules Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tamiflu

Products Affected

- Tamiflu ORAL SUSPENSION RECONSTITUTED 6 MG/ML

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tanzeum

Products Affected

- Tanzeum

ST Criteria	Trial and failure of 1 month each of Victoza and Trulicity
QL Criteria	4 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tarceva

Products Affected

- Tarceva

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tasigna

Products Affected

- Tasigna

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Taytulla

Products Affected

- Taytulla

QL Criteria	1.5 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tazorac

Products Affected

- Tazorac

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris, plaque psoriasis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Acne Vulgaris or plaque psoriasis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Taztia XT

Products Affected

- Taztia XT ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG, 180 MG, 360 MG, 300 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Taztia XT

Products Affected

- Taztia XT ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tecfidera

Products Affected

- Tecfidera

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 CPDR Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tecfidera

Products Affected

- Tecfidera

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Technivie

Products Affected

- Technivie

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	2 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tekamlo

Products Affected

- Tekamlo

ST Criteria	Documented step thru 2 preferred ACE-I or ARB. Formulary Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEI) & ACEI combinations include: Prinivil, Zestril (lisinopril), Lotensin/Lotensin HCT/Lotrel (benazepril), Vasotec (enalapril), Accupril (quinapril), Mavik (trandolapril),Univasc (moexipril). Formulary Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) & ARB combinations include: Cozaar/Hyzaar (losartan), Benicar/Benicar HCT (olmesartan), Micardis/Micardis HCT (telmisartan) , Diovan/Diovan HCT (valsartan), Avapro/Avalide (irbesartan), Atacand/Atacand HCT (candesartan), Teveten /Teveten HCT (eprosartan), Edarbi/Edarbyclor (azilsartan)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tekturna

Products Affected

- Tekturna

ST Criteria	Documented step thru 2 preferred ACE-I or ARB. Formulary Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEI) & ACEI combinations include: Prinivil, Zestril (lisinopril), Lotensin/Lotensin HCT/Lotrel (benazepril), Vasotec (enalapril), Accupril (quinapril), Mavik (trandolapril),Univasc (moexipril). Formulary Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) & ARB combinations include: Cozaar/Hyzaar (losartan), Benicar/Benicar HCT (olmesartan), Micardis/Micardis HCT (telmisartan) , Diovan/Diovan HCT (valsartan), Avapro/Avalide (irbesartan), Atacand/Atacand HCT (candesartan), Teveten /Teveten HCT (eprosartan), Edarbi/Edarbyclor (azilsartan)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tekturna HCT

Products Affected

- Tekturna HCT

ST Criteria	Documented step thru 2 preferred ACE-I or ARB. Formulary Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEI) & ACEI combinations include: Prinivil, Zestril (lisinopril), Lotensin/Lotensin HCT/Lotrel (benazepril), Vasotec (enalapril), Accupril (quinapril), Mavik (trandolapril),Univasc (moexipril). Formulary Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) & ARB combinations include: Cozaar/Hyzaar (losartan), Benicar/Benicar HCT (olmesartan), Micardis/Micardis HCT (telmisartan) , Diovan/Diovan HCT (valsartan), Avapro/Avalide (irbesartan), Atacand/Atacand HCT (candesartan), Teveten /Teveten HCT (eprosartan), Edarbi/Edarbyclor (azilsartan)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Telcare Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Telcare Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Telmisartan

Products Affected

- Telmisartan

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Telmisartan-Amlodipine

Products Affected

- Telmisartan-Amlodipine

ST Criteria	Documented step through AMLODIPINE in combination with TWO of the following: ATACAND, AVAPRO, COZAAR, MICARDIS
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Telmisartan-HCTZ

Products Affected

- Telmisartan-HCTZ

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Temazepam

Products Affected

- Temazepam ORAL CAPSULE 7.5 MG, 22.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Temodar

Products Affected

- Temodar ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Temozolomide

Products Affected

- Temozolomide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Testim

Products Affected

- Testim

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	10 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016

2016 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide- Value Small Group Formulary
Updated 12/2016

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Testosterone

Products Affected

- Testosterone TRANSDERMAL GEL 10 MG/ACT (2%), 50 MG/5GM (1%), 12.5 MG/ACT (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	10 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	

2016 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide- Value Small Group Formulary
Updated 12/2016

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Testosterone

Products Affected

- Testosterone TRANSDERMAL GEL 25 MG/2.5GM (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	10 grams Per 1 fill

Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Testosterone Cypionate

Products Affected

- Testosterone Cypionate
  INTRAMUSCULAR* SOLUTION 200
  MG/ML

QL Criteria	10 ml Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Testosterone Cypionate

Products Affected

- Testosterone Cypionate
  INTRAMUSCULAR* SOLUTION 250
  MG/ML

QL Criteria	4 ml Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Testosterone Cypionate

Products Affected

- Testosterone Cypionate
  INTRAMUSCULAR* SOLUTION 100
  MG/ML

QL Criteria	10 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tetrabenazine

Products Affected

- Tetrabenazine ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tetrabenazine

Products Affected

- Tetrabenazine ORAL TABLET 25 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Teveten HCT

Products Affected

- Teveten HCT ORAL TABLET 600-25 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following in combination with HCTZ: Candesartan, irbesartan, losartan and telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tev-Tropin

Products Affected

- Tev-Tropin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TGT Blood Glucose Monitoring

Products Affected

- TGT Blood Glucose Monitoring

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TGT Nicotine Step One

Products Affected

- TGT Nicotine Step One

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TGT Nicotine Step Three

Products Affected

- TGT Nicotine Step Three

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TGT Nicotine Step Two

Products Affected

- TGT Nicotine Step Two

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Thalomid

Products Affected

- Thalomid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Thrive

Products Affected

- Thrive MOUTH/THROAT GUM 2 MG

QL Criteria	24 EA Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TiaGABine HCl

Products Affected

- TiaGABine HCl ORAL TABLET 4 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TiaGABine HCl

Products Affected

- TiaGABine HCl ORAL TABLET 2 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tiazac

Products Affected

- Tiazac ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180 MG, 360 MG, 420 MG, 120 MG, 300 MG

QL Criteria	1 CP24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tiazac

Products Affected

- Tiazac ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 CP24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tilia Fe

Products Affected

- Tilia Fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tirosint

Products Affected

- Tirosint

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tivicay

Products Affected

- Tivicay

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tivicay

Products Affected

- Tivicay

QL Criteria	2 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tivorbex

Products Affected

- Tivorbex

QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tobi

Products Affected

- Tobi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/Aminoglycosides.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	56 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tobi Podhaler

Products Affected

- Tobi Podhaler

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/Aminoglycosides.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 28 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tobramycin

Products Affected

- Tobramycin INHALATION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ID/Aminoglycosides.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	10 ml Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tolterodine Tartrate ER

Products Affected

- Tolterodine Tartrate ER

QL Criteria	999 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Topamax Sprinkle

Products Affected

- Topamax Sprinkle

QL Criteria	4 CPSP Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Topiramate

Products Affected

- Topiramate ORAL CAPSULE SPRINKLE

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Toprol XL

Products Affected

- Toprol XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 100 MG, 50 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Toprol XL

Products Affected

- Toprol XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Toprol XL

Products Affected

- Toprol XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 25 MG

QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Toujeo SoloStar

Products Affected

- Toujeo SoloStar

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 or Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Type 1 or Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step therapy
ST Criteria	Documented one month trial of LEVEMIR
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Toviaz

Products Affected

- Toviaz

ST Criteria	Documented trial of 2 preferred alternatives: Vesicare OR Myrbetriq AND one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, Tolterodine ER, oxybutynin)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tracleer

Products Affected

- Tracleer

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tradjenta

Products Affected

- Tradjenta

ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of Januvia, Janumet, or Janumet XR, and either Onglyza or Kombiglyze XR
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TraMADol HCl ER

Products Affected

- TraMADol HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TraMADol HCl ER (Biphasic)

Products Affected

- TraMADol HCl ER (Biphasic)

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tramadol-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

- Tramadol-Acetaminophen

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tranexamic Acid

Products Affected

- Tranexamic Acid ORAL

QL Criteria	30 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Travoprost

Products Affected

- Travoprost

ST Criteria	A documented step through one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tretinoin

Products Affected

- Tretinoin EXTERNAL CREAM
- Tretinoin EXTERNAL GEL 0.025 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	50 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tretinoin

Products Affected

- Tretinoin EXTERNAL GEL 0.01 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tretinoin Microsphere

Products Affected

- Tretinoin Microsphere

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tretinoin Microsphere Pump

Products Affected

- Tretinoin Microsphere Pump

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tretin-X

Products Affected

- Tretin-X EXTERNAL KIT 0.05 % CREAM, 0.1 % CREAM, 0.025 % CREAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
Notes/ References	

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tretin-X

Products Affected

- Tretin-X EXTERNAL CREAM 0.075 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g.,common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tretin-X

Products Affected

- Tretin-X EXTERNAL CREAM 0.0375 %

ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tretten

Products Affected

- Tretten

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tribenzor

Products Affected

- Tribenzor

ST Criteria	Documented step through AMLODIPINE in combination with TWO of the following: ATACAND HCT, AVALIDE, HYZAAR, MICARDIS HCT
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tricor

Products Affected

- Tricor

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tri-Legest Fe

Products Affected

- Tri-Legest Fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tri-Linyah

Products Affected

- Tri-Linyah

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trilipix

Products Affected

- Trilipix

QL Criteria	1 CPDR Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TriNessa (28)

Products Affected

- TriNessa (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tri-Norinyl (28)

Products Affected

- Tri-Norinyl (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trintellix

Products Affected

- Trintellix

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	Documentation of failure or unresponsiveness to THREE different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tri-Previfem

Products Affected

- Tri-Previfem

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tri-Sprintec

Products Affected

- Tri-Sprintec

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Triumeq

Products Affected

- Triumeq

QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trivora (28)

Products Affected

- Trivora (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trokendi XR

Products Affected

- Trokendi XR

ST Criteria	Documented step through TOPAMAX
QL Criteria	1 CP24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trospium Chloride

Products Affected

- Trospium Chloride

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trospium Chloride ER

Products Affected

- Trospium Chloride ER

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TRUE2go Blood Glucose Monitor

Products Affected

- TRUE2go Blood Glucose Monitor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TRUEresult Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- TRUEresult Blood Glucose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TRUEtest Test

Products Affected

- TRUEtest Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TrueTrack Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- TrueTrack Blood Glucose KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TrueTrack Smart System

Products Affected

- TrueTrack Smart System

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a physical limitation that makes utilization of a Lifescan product unsafe, inaccurate or otherwise not feasible. Such limitations may include, but are not limited to, manual dexterity or visual impairment issues not accommodated by the features and capabilities of the Lifescan product line, or the member has hematocrit levels which are chronically less than 30% or greater than 55%.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years, 1 meter per year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 KIT Per 365 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TrueTrack Test

Products Affected

- TrueTrack Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trulicity

Products Affected

- Trulicity

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tudorza Pressair

Products Affected

- Tudorza Pressair INHALATION AEROSOL POWDER, BREATH ACTIVATED 400 MCG/ACT

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of Spiriva and Incruse Ellipta
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 fills
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TussiCaps

Products Affected

- TussiCaps

QL Criteria	20 capsules Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Twynsta

Products Affected

- Twynsta

ST Criteria	Documented step through AMLODIPINE in combination with TWO of the following: ATACAND, AVAPRO, COZAAR, MICARDIS
QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tybost

Products Affected

- Tybost

QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tykerb

Products Affected

- Tykerb

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tysabri

Products Affected

- Tysabri

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tyvaso

Products Affected

- Tyvaso

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 SOLN Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tyvaso Refill

Products Affected

- Tyvaso Refill

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tyvaso Starter

Products Affected

- Tyvaso Starter

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tyzeka

Products Affected

- Tyzeka

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Uceris

Products Affected

- Uceris

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Active mild to moderate ulcerative colitis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of ACTIVE mild to moderate distal ulcerative colitis extending up to 40 cm from the anal verge, requiring induction of remission.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 canisters Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Uceris

Products Affected

- Uceris ORAL

ST Criteria	A documented trial of Asacol HD, Delzicol, Lialda or Pentasa
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ulesfia

Products Affected

- Ulesfia

QL Criteria	3 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Uloric

Products Affected

- Uloric

ST Criteria	Documented step through ALLOPURINOL
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ultima Test

Products Affected

- Ultima Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ultracet

Products Affected

- Ultracet

QL Criteria	8 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ultram ER

Products Affected

- Ultram ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 100 MG, 300 MG

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ultram ER

Products Affected

- Ultram ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

UltraTRAK Active

Products Affected

- UltraTRAK Active

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

UltraTRAK PRO

Products Affected

- UltraTRAK PRO

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

UltraTRAK PRO Test

Products Affected

- UltraTRAK PRO Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

UltraTRAK Ultimate Monitor

Products Affected

- UltraTRAK Ultimate Monitor

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

UltraTRAK Ultimate Test

Products Affected

- UltraTRAK Ultimate Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ultresa

Products Affected

- Ultresa

ST Criteria	Documented step through CREON AND ZENPEP
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Uptravi

Products Affected

- Uptravi ORAL TABLET 1600 MCG, 1200 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 1000 MCG, 1400 MCG, 800 MCG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Uptravi

Products Affected

- Uptravi ORAL TABLET 200 MCG
- Uptravi ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Utibron Neohaler

Products Affected

- Utibron Neohaler

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Valchlor

Products Affected

- Valchlor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 GM Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Valcyte

Products Affected

- Valcyte ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	102 EA Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ValGANciclovir HCl

Products Affected

- ValGANciclovir HCl ORAL SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviraltopical.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ValGANciclovir HCl

Products Affected

- ValGANciclovir HCl ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	102 TABS Per 30 DAYSs
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Valsartan

Products Affected

- Valsartan

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Valsartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

Products Affected

- Valsartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Varubi

Products Affected

- Varubi

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vascepa

Products Affected

- Vascepa ORAL CAPSULE 1 GM

QL Criteria	4 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vecamyl

Products Affected

- Vecamyl

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Doucmentation of trial and failure with four antihypertensive drugs from at least three different therapeutic subclasses, and documentation of moderately severe to severe hypertension (blood pressure greater than or equal to 160/100 mmHg) or documentation of malignant hypertension without complications (blood pressure greater or equal to 180/120 mmHg) with retinal hemorrhages, exudates, or papilledema
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	Examples of antihypertensive drugs listed by therapeutic subclasses:DIURETICS: HydroDiuril, Microzide (hydrochlorothiazide), Hygroton (chlorthalidone), Diuril (chlorthiazide), Lasix (furosemide), Midamor (amiloride), Dyazide, Maxzide (triamterene-hydrochlorothiazide). BETA BLOCKERS: Tenormin (atenolol), Toprol XL (metoprolol succinate), Lopressor (metoprolol tartrate), Zebeta (bisoprolol), Coreg (carvedilol), Inderal LA (propranolol). CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS: Adalat CC, Procardia XL (nifedipine), Calan, Isoptin, Verelan (verapamil), Cardizem, Cartia (diltiazem), Norvasc (amlodipine), Sular (nisoldipine), Plendil (felodipine). ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS (ACEI) & ACEI COMBINATIONS: Prinivil, Zestril (lisinopril), Lotensin/Lotensin HCT/Lotrel (benazepril), Vasotec (enalapril), Accupril (quinapril), Mavik (trandolapril),Univasc (moexipril). ANGIOTENSION RECEPTOR BLOCKER (ARB) & ARB COMBINATIONS: Cozaar/Hyzaar (losartan), Benicar/Benicar HCT (olmesartan), Micardis/Micardis HCT (telmisartan) , Diovan/Diovan HCT (valsartan), Avapro/Avalide (irbesartan), Atacand/Atacand HCT (candesartan), Teveten /Teveten HCT (eprosartan), Edarbi/Edarbyclor (azilsartan)
QL Criteria	10 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 05, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Veletri

Products Affected

- Veletri

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Velivet

Products Affected

- Velivet

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Veltassa

Products Affected

- Veltassa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Veltassa.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 packet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Veltin

Products Affected

- Veltin

ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venclexta

Products Affected

- Venclexta ORAL TABLET 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Venclexta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venclexta

Products Affected

- Venclexta ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Venclexta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venclexta

Products Affected

- Venclexta ORAL TABLET 10 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Venclexta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	40 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venclexta Starting Pack

Products Affected

- Venclexta Starting Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Venclexta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 pack Per 28 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl

Products Affected

- Venlafaxine HCl ORAL TABLET 50 MG

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl

Products Affected

- Venlafaxine HCl ORAL TABLET 25 MG, 100 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl

Products Affected

- Venlafaxine HCl ORAL TABLET 37.5 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl

Products Affected

- Venlafaxine HCl ORAL TABLET 75 MG

QL Criteria	5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl ER

Products Affected

- Venlafaxine HCl ER ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 75 MG, 37.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl ER

Products Affected

- Venlafaxine HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 225 MG, 37.5 MG, 75 MG

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl ER

Products Affected

- Venlafaxine HCl ER ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 150 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl ER

Products Affected

- Venlafaxine HCl ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 150 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ventavis

Products Affected

- Ventavis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Veramyst

Products Affected

- Veramyst

ST Criteria	Trial of 2 weeks each of Nasonex and one of the following: Flonase, Nasalide, or Nasacort 24HR OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Verapamil HCl ER

Products Affected

- Verapamil HCl ER ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 300 MG, 100 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Verapamil HCl ER

Products Affected

- Verapamil HCl ER ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Versacloz

Products Affected

- Versacloz

ST Criteria	Documented step through Clozaril tablets
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

VESIcare

Products Affected

- VESIcare

ST Criteria	Documented trial of 1 preferred generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, Tolterodine ER, oxybutynin)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vestura

Products Affected

- Vestura

QL Criteria	1.5 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viberzi

Products Affected

- Viberzi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
Exclusion Criteria	No known or suspected history of any of the following: diagnosis of pancreatitis, diagnosis of alcoholism, member drinks more than 3 alcoholic beverages/day, severe (Child-Pugh C) hepatic impairment, or anatomic or biochemical abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract (e.g., biliary duct obstruction, sphincter of Oddi dysfunction, or severe constipation)
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	A documented diagnosis of diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Victory AGM-4000 Test

Products Affected

- Victory AGM-4000 Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Victory Blood Glucose System

Products Affected

- Victory Blood Glucose System

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Victoza

Products Affected

- Victoza SUBCUTANEOUS*

QL Criteria	1 box-2 or 3 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Victrelis

Products Affected

- Victrelis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	10 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viekira Pak

Products Affected

- Viekira Pak

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viekira XR

Products Affected

- Viekira XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viibryd

Products Affected

- Viibryd ORAL KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viibryd

Products Affected

- Viibryd ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viibryd

Products Affected

- Viibryd ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of major depressive disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vimizim

Products Affected

- Vimizim

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vimpat

Products Affected

- Vimpat ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	40 ML Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vimpat

Products Affected

- Vimpat ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viokace

Products Affected

- Viokace

ST Criteria	Documented step through CREON AND ZENPEP
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viorele

Products Affected

- Viorele

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viramune XR

Products Affected

- Viramune XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 100 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viramune XR

Products Affected

- Viramune XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 400 MG

QL Criteria	1 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viread

Products Affected

- Viread ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vistogard

Products Affected

- Vistogard

QL Criteria	20 packs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vivelle

Products Affected

- Vivelle

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vivelle-Dot

Products Affected

- Vivelle-Dot

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vivlodex

Products Affected

- Vivlodex

ST Criteria	Trial of one month each of two generic non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vocal Point Blood Glucose Test

Products Affected

- Vocal Point Blood Glucose Test

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vogelxo

Products Affected

- Vogelxo TRANSDERMAL GEL 50 MG/5GM (1%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	10 grams Per 1 Day

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vogelxo Pump

Products Affected

- Vogelxo Pump

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	patient with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month of Androgel 1.62%
QL Criteria	10 grams Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016

2016 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide- Value Small Group Formulary
Updated 12/2016

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Voltaren

Products Affected

- Voltaren TRANSDERMAL

QL Criteria	200 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: November 15, 2016

Vonvendi

Products Affected

- Vonvendi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Votrient

Products Affected

- Votrient

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vpriv

Products Affected

- Vpriv

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vraylar

Products Affected

- Vraylar ORAL CAPSULE 1.5 MG

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	4 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vraylar

Products Affected

- Vraylar ORAL CAPSULE 6 MG, 4.5 MG

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vraylar

Products Affected

- Vraylar ORAL

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vraylar

Products Affected

- Vraylar ORAL CAPSULE 3 MG

ST Criteria	Trial of 1 month each of: 1 generic (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) PLUS Latuda
QL Criteria	2 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vytorin

Products Affected

- Vytorin ORAL TABLET 10-10 MG, 10-20 MG, 10-40 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vytorin

Products Affected

- Vytorin ORAL TABLET 10-80 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic statin medication (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin) and Zetia
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vyvanse

Products Affected

- Vyvanse

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

WaveSense KeyNote Pro Meter

Products Affected

- WaveSense KeyNote Pro Meter

QL Criteria	1 meter Per 1 year
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

WaveSense Presto

Products Affected

- WaveSense Presto

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wellbutrin

Products Affected

- Wellbutrin

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wellbutrin SR

Products Affected

- Wellbutrin SR

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wera

Products Affected

- Wera

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wide-Seal Diaphragm 60

Products Affected

- Wide-Seal Diaphragm 60

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wide-Seal Diaphragm 65

Products Affected

- Wide-Seal Diaphragm 65

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wide-Seal Diaphragm 70

Products Affected

- Wide-Seal Diaphragm 70

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wide-Seal Diaphragm 75

Products Affected

- Wide-Seal Diaphragm 75

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wide-Seal Diaphragm 80

Products Affected

- Wide-Seal Diaphragm 80

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wide-Seal Diaphragm 85

Products Affected

- Wide-Seal Diaphragm 85

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wide-Seal Diaphragm 90

Products Affected

- Wide-Seal Diaphragm 90

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wide-Seal Diaphragm 95

Products Affected

- Wide-Seal Diaphragm 95

QL Criteria	1 diaphram Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wilate

Products Affected

- Wilate INTRAVENOUS* KIT
- Wilate INTRAVENOUS* SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 500-500 UNIT, 1000-1000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wymzya Fe

Products Affected

- Wymzya Fe

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xalatan

Products Affected

- Xalatan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 28, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xalkori

Products Affected

- Xalkori

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xanax XR

Products Affected

- Xanax XR

QL Criteria	2 TB24 Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xartemis XR

Products Affected

- Xartemis XR

ST Criteria	Documented step through TWO of the following: MORPHINE, OXYCODONE, HYDROMORPHONE
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xeljanz

Products Affected

- Xeljanz

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xeljanz XR

Products Affected

- Xeljanz XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xeloda

Products Affected

- Xeloda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xenazine

Products Affected

- Xenazine ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xenazine

Products Affected

- Xenazine ORAL TABLET 25 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xeomin

Products Affected

- Xeomin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xgeva

Products Affected

- Xgeva

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xifaxan

Products Affected

- Xifaxan ORAL TABLET 550 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xifaxan

Products Affected

- Xifaxan ORAL TABLET 200 MG

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xigduo XR

Products Affected

- Xigduo XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xigduo XR

Products Affected

- Xigduo XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR* 10-1000 MG, 10-500 MG, 5-500 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xolair

Products Affected

- Xolair

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details:http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/immunologicalagents_rheumatoid_arthritis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xopenex HFA

Products Affected

- Xopenex HFA

ST Criteria	Documented step through one week each of VENTOLIN HFA AND PROAIR
QL Criteria	2 inhalers Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: November 09, 2016 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xtampza ER

Products Affected

- Xtampza ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Butrans, Hysingla ER, and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xtandi

Products Affected

- Xtandi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xulane

Products Affected

- Xulane

QL Criteria	1 box (3 patches) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xuriden

Products Affected

- Xuriden

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 packets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 31, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xyntha

Products Affected

- Xyntha INTRAVENOUS* KIT 2000 UNIT, 500 UNIT, 250 UNIT, 1000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xyntha Solofuse

Products Affected

- Xyntha Solofuse

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xyrem

Products Affected

- Xyrem

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Cataplexy associated with narcolepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR THE TREATMENT OF EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS IN ASSICIATION WITH NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, and documentation of failure of an adequate trial of at least two of the immediate release stimulants (Dexedrine, Ritalin, Adderall), and documentation of failure of an adequate trial of Nuvigil. FOR THE TREATMENT OF CATAPLEXY IN ASSOCIATION WITH NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, and documentation of failure of an adequate trial of at least two of the immediate release stimulants (Dexedrine, Ritalin, Adderall), and documentation of failure of an adequate trial of an antidepressant.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	Sleep specialist, pulmonologist, neurologist, or psychiatrist
Coverage Duration	3 months, extended approval based on therapeutic response
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 05, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xyzal

Products Affected

- Xyzal ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 TABS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Yasmin 28

Products Affected

- Yasmin 28

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

YAZ

Products Affected

- YAZ

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Yervoy

Products Affected

- Yervoy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/yervoy.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 28, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zaleplon

Products Affected

- Zaleplon

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zarah

Products Affected

- Zarah

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zavesca

Products Affected

- Zavesca

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zecuity

Products Affected

- Zecuity

QL Criteria	4 patches Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zegerid

Products Affected

- Zegerid ORAL PACKET 40-1680 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required). In addition for approval the following criteria must also be met: Documentation of an inability to swallow tablets/capsules.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	Documented step through 2 generic PPI or OTC (i.e. omeprazole, pantoprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, Prevacid 24H, Nexium)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zegerid OTC

Products Affected

- Zegerid OTC

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zelapar

Products Affected

- Zelapar

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zelboraf

Products Affected

- Zelboraf

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zembrace SymTouch

Products Affected

- Zembrace SymTouch

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of generic Imitrex injection
QL Criteria	8 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zemplar

Products Affected

- Zemplar ORAL CAPSULE 2 MCG, 1 MCG

QL Criteria	1 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zenatane

Products Affected

- Zenatane ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 10 MG, 20 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member already has evidence of scarring and member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program (females of childbearing potential ONLY)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 months
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities (greater than 2 capsules per day) member must meet the following criteria: Patient requires more than 2 capsules per day to reach the appropriate dose for weight, and this is the members FIRST course of therapy or member now requires a second course of therapy and it has been at least 8 weeks after the first course was initiated (2 month holiday), and member has recieved a cumulative dose of less than 120 mg/kg during a course of therapy lasting 20 weeks or less.
ST Criteria	Documented step through ONE GENERIC ORAL ANTIBIOTIC prescribed for treatment of acne (i.e., MINOCYCLINE OR DOXYCYCLINE)
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zenatane

Products Affected

- Zenatane ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zenchent

Products Affected

- Zenchent

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zenchent FE

Products Affected

- Zenchent FE

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zepatier

Products Affected

- Zepatier

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zetia

Products Affected

- Zetia

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zetonna

Products Affected

- Zetonna

ST Criteria	Trial of 2 weeks each of Nasonex and one of the following: Flonase, Nasalide, or Nasacort 24HR OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ziana

Products Affected

- Ziana

ST Criteria	Documented step through Retin-A
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zinbryta

Products Affected

- Zinbryta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	1 injection Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zioptan

Products Affected

- Zioptan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 years
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented step through one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 28, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ziprasidone HCl

Products Affected

- Ziprasidone HCl

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zocor

Products Affected

- Zocor

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zohydro ER

Products Affected

- Zohydro ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic pain due to malignant condition or severe pain requiring daily, around the clock, long term opioid treatment
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Butrans, Hysingla ER, and Oxycontin
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zoledronic Acid

Products Affected

- Zoledronic Acid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zolinza

Products Affected

- Zolinza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ZOLMitriptan

Products Affected

- ZOLMitriptan ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 30 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ZOLMitriptan

Products Affected

- ZOLMitriptan ORAL TABLET 5 MG
- ZOLMitriptan ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 5 MG

QL Criteria	30 tablet Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ZOLMitriptan

Products Affected

- ZOLMitriptan ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 2.5 MG

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 30 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zoloft

Products Affected

- Zoloft ORAL TABLET 50 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zoloft

Products Affected

- Zoloft ORAL CONCENTRATE

QL Criteria	10 ml Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zoloft

Products Affected

- Zoloft ORAL TABLET 100 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zoloft

Products Affected

- Zoloft ORAL TABLET 25 MG

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zolpidem Tartrate

Products Affected

- Zolpidem Tartrate ORAL

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zolpidem Tartrate ER

Products Affected

- Zolpidem Tartrate ER

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zomacton

Products Affected

- Zomacton

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zometa

Products Affected

- Zometa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zomig

Products Affected

- Zomig ORAL

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 30 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zomig

Products Affected

- Zomig NASAL SOLUTION 5 MG

ST Criteria	Documented step through one month of THREE of the following: NARATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN, SUMATRIPTAN, ZOLMITRIPTAN
QL Criteria	1 box (6 doses) Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zomig ZMT

Products Affected

- Zomig ZMT

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 30 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zorbtive

Products Affected

- Zorbtive

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zorvolex

Products Affected

- Zorvolex

ST Criteria	Documented trial and failure of one generic non steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID)
QL Criteria	3 CAPS Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zovia 1/35E (28)

Products Affected

- Zovia 1/35E (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zovia 1/50E (28)

Products Affected

- Zovia 1/50E (28)

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zubsolv

Products Affected

- Zubsolv SUBLINGUAL TABLET SUBLINGUAL 11.4-2.9 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zubsolv

Products Affected

- Zubsolv SUBLINGUAL TABLET SUBLINGUAL 8.6-2.1 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zubsolv

Products Affected

- Zubsolv SUBLINGUAL TABLET
  SUBLINGUAL 1.4-0.36 MG, 5.7-1.4 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	3 Tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zubsolv

Products Affected

- Zubsolv SUBLINGUAL TABLET SUBLINGUAL 2.9-0.71 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid dependence. NOTE: Prior Authorization does not apply to members residing in Massachusetts.
Exclusion Criteria	Medical literature does not support the concurrent use of opioids/Tramadol as part of opioid drug dependence treatment. Abstinence of opioids/Tramadol is required both during and following therapy with Suboxone/Subutex/Zubsolv/Bunavail/buprenorphine, and will only be covered when determined to be medically necessary (defined as short-term use during and following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of acute pain related to surgery, dental procedure, or an emergency situation or for long-term use following opioid dependence treatment for the treatment of chronic pain. For long term use, the member must be treated by a single provider of their choice, opioids will only be covered when prescribed by this single provider, and this single provider is aware of past buprenorphine use for opioid dependence treatment in which an opioid dependence diagnosis). Physicians can contact (855) 746-0013 with any information related to the medical necessity for opioid/Tramadol therapy.
Required Medical Information	Prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's current and ongoing enrollment in an outpatient drug addiction treatment program/ counseling. If the member is currently enrolled, the approval will be 6 months. If the member is NOT enrolled (answer=no) and prescriber provides verbal verification of patient's agreed commitment to become enrolled in an acceptable drug addiction treatment program counseling, the approval will be for 2 months (Note: 1 time approval ONLY). If after 2 months member does not enroll in a program, then all future requests will be denied until member enrolls in a program.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months = current enrollement

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, the following conditions must be met: FOR BUPRENORPHONE SL: Member is pregnant or breastfeeding (Up to 120 tablets in 30 days)or member has a documented contraindication, intolerance, or allergy to buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet or Suboxone (will allow up to 90 tablets per month for max length of approval of 6 months). FOR SUBOXONE OR BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE SUBLINGUAL TABLET 2mg/0.5mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 12 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). FOR ZUBSOLBV 1.4mg/0.36mg: Member's dose is being titrated by physician for 7 day induction therapy (max dose 8.4 mg/daily for total of 42 tablets/films in 7 days). Note: Aetna considers the following as acceptable programs: Outpatient drug addiction treatment programs and/or counseling, 12- step programs focused on "drug" addiction such as Narcotics Anonymous (N.A.), Other accepted programs can be found at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/TreatmentLocator/faces/quickSearch.jspx . Aetna considers the following as non-acceptable programs: On-line programs such as Here to Help, 12-step programs that are not focused on "drug" addiction (ex: Alcoholics Anonymous).
ST Criteria	A documented step through one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zurampic

Products Affected

- Zurampic

ST Criteria	A documented step through allopurinol or febuxostat
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zyban

Products Affected

- Zyban

QL Criteria	2 tablet Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zydelig

Products Affected

- Zydelig

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 CAP Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zykadia

Products Affected

- Zykadia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	5 CAP Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ZyPREXA

Products Affected

- ZyPREXA ORAL TABLET 15 MG, 20 MG, 7.5 MG, 10 MG, 5 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ZyPREXA

Products Affected

- ZyPREXA ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG

ST Criteria	A documented step through one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ZyPREXA Zydis

Products Affected

- ZyPREXA Zydis

ST Criteria	A documented step through aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 DAYS
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zytiga

Products Affected

- Zytiga

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2016/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 27, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zyvox

Products Affected

- Zyvox ORAL SUSPENSION RECONSTITUTED

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zyvox

Products Affected

- Zyvox ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Index